#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

**COMMISSIONERS:** Lina M. Khan, Chair

Noah Joshua Phillips Rebecca Kelly Slaughter Christine S. Wilson

In the Matter of

DUN & BRADSTREET, INC., a corporation, d/b/a D&B.

DOCKET NO. C-4761

#### **COMPLAINT**

The Federal Trade Commission, having reason to believe that Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., a corporation, has violated the provisions of the Federal Trade Commission Act, and it appearing to the Commission that this proceeding is in the public interest, alleges:

- 1. Respondent Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. ("D&B"), also doing business as D&B, is a Delaware corporation with its principal office or place of business at 101 John F. Kennedy Parkway, Short Hills, NJ 07078. D&B is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation.
- 2. From at least May 2015, Respondent has advertised, marketed, offered for sale, sold, and distributed products to small and mid-sized business consumers, including products Respondent claims will help a business monitor, manage, and build its business credit report. Respondent claims that the products offer a business an easy way to provide D&B with positive payment history, otherwise unreported by D&B, to improve the business's credit report. In fact, Respondent rejects a majority of the submissions, and thousands of businesses that have paid for these products cannot get even a single payment experience added to their credit reports.
- 3. The acts and practices of Respondent alleged in this complaint have been in or affecting commerce, as "commerce" is defined in Section 4 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

#### **Respondent's Business Practices**

#### Overview

- 4. Respondent is involved in the commercial credit reporting business. Respondent maintains files containing information on over 300 million businesses and other entities, including nonprofits, cities, counties, municipalities, and other governmental entities (hereinafter, collectively referred to as "affected businesses") worldwide.
- 5. Among other things, Respondent creates and maintains commercial credit reports on affected businesses. These commercial credit reports contain a variety of information about affected businesses, as well as proprietary scores and ratings that Respondent generates and assigns.
- 6. Respondent makes its credit reports available to entities, including an affected business's potential suppliers and vendors, for a fee. Respondent has represented that a strong credit report may improve an affected business's chances to qualify for loans, attract new customers, increase cash flow, lower interest rates, and negotiate better payment terms.
- 7. In many instances, Respondent's credit reports on small and mid-sized affected businesses reflect incorrect or incomplete information, including incorrect information about the affected business itself or incomplete information about an affected business's payment experiences with other entities and its overall financial health.
- 8. Unlike an individual credit report, a D&B credit report does not identify by name the entities that have provided payment information about an affected business. Nor does a D&B credit report list the specific amount and specific date of any transaction reflected in the report. Moreover, even when an affected business questions the accuracy of the payment information appearing on the report, Respondent will not tell affected businesses the specific sources of Respondent's information about the affected business except when the source permits such disclosure.
- 9. If Respondent's credit report reflects incorrect or incomplete information about an affected business, the affected business's only recourse is to deal directly with Respondent to seek to correct or supplement the report.
- 10. If an affected business contacts Respondent to dispute a payment experience appearing on its credit report, Respondent's policy is to contact the entity that reported the information to Respondent and ask it to recheck the payment experience. Respondent provides no new or additional information to the source about the reported payment experience. Thus, in some instances, affected businesses cannot obtain changes through this process, or on their own by reaching out directly to the reporting entity.
- 11. Affected businesses have suffered negative consequences as a result of incomplete and inaccurate information appearing on their credit report, including denial of credit, less favorable contract terms, and loss of contracts with other businesses.

- 12. Respondent also offers various paid products to small and mid-sized affected businesses, purportedly to help them monitor, manage, and improve their own credit reports. Respondent uses the term "credit-on-self" to describe these products, as they purportedly allow an affected business to monitor, and have information added to, its own credit report, including information that would correct or supplement the information reported by Respondent.
- 13. Respondent's "credit-on-self" products have included products called CreditBuilder, CreditBuilder Plus, and CreditBuilder Premium and related products or services, including Credit Essentials, a product that includes CreditBuilder features. Collectively, these "credit-on-self" products are referred to herein as "CreditBuilder Line products."
- 14. Respondent has generated sales of CreditBuilder Line products through multiple deceptive acts and practices.
- 15. For affected businesses dissatisfied with the accuracy or completeness of the information Respondent reports about them, Respondent has routinely deceptively claimed that purchasing a CreditBuilder Line product is the path by which an affected business can add payment history and improve its scores and ratings.
- 16. Respondent has routinely deceptively claimed that if an affected business would simply purchase a CreditBuilder Line product and provide information to Respondent, Respondent would verify that information and add it to the credit report. For example, in pitching CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent's telemarketers have made specific deceptive claims including, "we will contact those companies that you add ... [and] verify that payment history going back a full 12 months," and "[i]t's a really easy process[,] I just need a little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there."
- 17. In addition, in numerous instances Respondent's telemarketers have deceptively pitched CreditBuilder Line products to new businesses, and to businesses unfamiliar with Respondent, through misleading claims that the affected business needs to purchase a CreditBuilder Line product in order to "complete" its credit file.
- 18. Respondent has also employed deceptive practices to enable it to collect payments from CreditBuilder Line product customers for products different from the ones to which they agreed to subscribe. Moreover, Respondent has deceptively collected credit card information from CreditBuilder Line product customers without adequately disclosing material aspects of its charging practices, including, in many instances, failing to disclose that at the end of the product's subscription term, Respondent will automatically charge the customer's credit card again for a subscription to a CreditBuilder Line product.

### **Background on Respondent's Credit Reporting Business**

19. To establish a credit file on an affected business, Respondent gathers information from sources including public records, payment information supplied to D&B by an affected business's vendors and creditors, and information supplied to D&B by the affected business itself.

- 20. At the time it establishes an affected business's credit file, Respondent also assigns the affected business a DUNS number, a unique, nine-digit identifier of a single affected business that ties directly to an affected business's D&B credit file, and which D&B is solely responsible for issuing. In numerous instances, Respondent opens a credit file and assigns a DUNS number on its own initiative. In other instances, Respondent does so after an affected business contacts D&B to request a DUNS number. The request for a DUNS number and the creation of a credit file and report are free.
- 21. Affected businesses often need a DUNS number, because certain entities require an affected business to obtain a DUNS number before they will work with the affected business, and the federal government has required an affected business to have a DUNS number in order to apply for certain federal government contracts or grants.
- 22. Although an affected business should only receive a single DUNS number, in some instances, Respondent has assigned a single affected business multiple DUNS numbers attached to multiple credit files, and has included different information about the affected business in each credit file.
- 23. An affected business's D&B credit report includes basic information about the affected business, such as its name, address, and principals, and public information on any judgments or liens. In numerous instances, Respondent reports incorrect or incomplete basic and public information about an affected business.
- 24. An affected business's D&B credit report may include information relating to how the affected business pays its bills, such as whether the affected business pays its bills on time, is late, or is delinquent. Respondent bases this element of its business credit reports on commercial payment information that it receives from other entities.
- 25. Respondent sometimes refers to the sources that supply commercial payment information to D&B as "Trade References," and other times uses the term "Trade References" to refer to the payment information these entities provide to D&B.
- 26. According to Respondent, only a small number of entities have agreements with D&B to automatically report commercial payment information or "payment experiences" to D&B on a regular basis about affected businesses with which the entities do business. Respondent sometimes refers to these entities as "Trade Tape Providers." The Trade Tape Providers have varied over time.
- 27. Of the tens of millions of businesses in the United States, at any given time only approximately 3,000-5,000 companies are Trade Tape Providers.
- 28. In numerous instances, an affected business's payment experiences will go unreported by D&B. First, an affected business's suppliers, vendors, and other entities the affected business works with often are not Trade Tape Providers and therefore do not automatically report an affected business's payment experiences to D&B. Second, even if the

affected business has a relationship with a Trade Tape Provider, in some instances, D&B fails to report the payment experiences because the Trade Tape Provider may not have provided the particular affected business's payment experiences to D&B, and/or D&B fails to match the reported payment experiences to the affected business.

- 29. Even when Respondent reports payment experiences, in some instances, such payment experiences may be incorrect. Because Respondent reports what Trade Tape Providers send to Respondent, any errors in the Trade Tape Provider's data are inherently reflected in what Respondent reports on an affected business's credit report.
- 30. If Respondent contacts a Trade Tape Provider about a dispute from an affected business, and receives no response at all from the Trade Tape Provider, Respondent's practice is to delete the disputed payment experience. However, if the same Trade Tape Provider later provides another file to Respondent that contains the same disputed payment experience, Respondent will again report it. Thus, an affected business may believe that it has effectively disputed erroneous payment experience data only to later see it reappear.
- 31. In addition to reporting on an affected business's payment experiences, Respondent assigns an affected business various scores and ratings, which appear on the affected business's credit report. These scores and ratings purportedly reflect the creditworthiness of the affected business, including predicting the likelihood that the affected business will experience financial distress or cease operations over the next year.
- 32. Respondent calculates many of the scores and ratings by using payment experience information that it receives from Trade References regarding how an affected business pays its bills. As Respondent often receives limited or no payment experience information about an affected business, and as data provided from Trade Tape Providers may contain errors, in many instances the scores and ratings that Respondent assigns, particularly as to small and mid-sized businesses, may not accurately reflect how the affected business has performed in the past and/or how it will perform in the future.
- 33. The manner in which Respondent gathers and maintains data can result in it reporting errors and incomplete information. Even in the course of producing CreditBuilder Line product information to the Commission during the investigation of this matter, Respondent produced data containing errors such as incorrect basic information about Respondent's customers.

# **Background on Respondent's CreditBuilder Line Products**

- 34. Respondent has represented that CreditBuilder Line products allow an affected business to submit the names of the entities it does business with—its own Trade Reference information—to Respondent so that Respondent can add the affected business's payment experiences with these entities to the affected business's credit report.
- 35. The number of Trade References that Respondent permits a subscriber to add to its credit report differs depending on the CreditBuilder Line product. The basic CreditBuilder

product allows subscribers to add up to four Trade References per year, CreditBuilder Plus allows subscribers to add a maximum of 12 Trade References per year, and CreditBuilder Premium allows subscribers to add an unlimited number of Trade References.

- 36. Most of Respondent's CreditBuilder Line products are sold as annual subscriptions and are generally non-refundable during their term. Respondent typically collects subscribers' credit card information and collects full payment for the term up-front. Respondent then automatically renews and charges for CreditBuilder Line products at the beginning of each succeeding term unless the subscriber notifies D&B before the end of the term that it does not want to renew.
- 37. For annual subscriptions, the current list price for the basic CreditBuilder product is \$899, for CreditBuilder Plus it is \$1,499, and for CreditBuilder Premium it is \$1,999. Respondent sometimes charges an additional \$149 one-time activation fee at the time of purchase.
- 38. In approximately August 2017, Respondent introduced Credit Essentials for \$1,599 per year. Credit Essentials included access to two products, the basic CreditBuilder product and Respondent's Credit Reporter product, which, among other things, allowed a subscriber to monitor the reports of five other companies.
- 39. In approximately April 2018, Respondent stopped selling the Credit Essentials product described in Paragraph 38 above and began offering a new Credit Essentials product (sometimes referred to as Credit Essentials Plus) for \$2,499 per year. This new Credit Essentials product combined features of CreditBuilder Premium and Credit Reporter.

#### **How Respondent Introduces CreditBuilder Line Products to Potential Subscribers**

- 40. In numerous instances, after learning about what they believe to be incomplete or inaccurate payment-related information and/or inaccurate scores and ratings appearing on their D&B credit reports, affected businesses have contacted Respondent to complain. Respondent has routinely offered these affected businesses a CreditBuilder Line product as a way to improve their reports. Respondent's telemarketers have routinely told such affected businesses that purchasing a CreditBuilder Line product is the only way to improve their D&B credit reports.
- 41. Respondent has also offered CreditBuilder Line products when an affected business calls after receiving one or more of Respondent's "business credit notification" mailers. These mailers represent, for instance, that the affected business's scores have declined and urge the affected business to call a D&B "Credit Advisor" or "Account Manager" to learn how to "safeguard" the affected business.
- 42. For example, one mailer claims that a D&B customer has purchased the affected business's file, and the file contains the affected business's "Delinquency Predictor Score, which has declined." It warns, "a low Delinquency Predictor Score may mean that you have an increased risk of delinquent payments." The mailer advises:

Many companies, banks, government agencies—even current and potential business partners—may be using information in your D&B credit file to help make decisions about doing business with you. Having a complete and well-managed D&B credit profile can help you:

- · Show your company's financial health in the best possible light
- · Negotiate better payment terms with suppliers
- · Qualify for better insurance premium and mortgage rates

Affected businesses are urged to call Respondent to learn more about the inquiry and how D&B may help the affected business impact its score.

43. Respondent also has marketed CreditBuilder Line products directly to affected businesses through outbound calls and emails. In many instances, Respondent initiates these marketing calls and emails after an affected business has submitted a request for a free DUNS number or free credit report, or after Respondent has sent the affected business one or more business credit notification mailers as described in Paragraphs 41 and 42, above.

## Respondent's Telemarketers Tell Potential Subscribers that it Is Easy to Add Trade References and that Respondent Will Actively Help Them

- 44. Respondent's telemarketers have routinely begun their sales pitch for CreditBuilder Line products by representing that the affected business's credit report contains limited and/or negative payment information, that the vast majority of companies do not report payment experiences automatically to D&B, and that therefore, it is up to the affected business to manage, report, and update its own D&B credit report.
- 45. Respondent has claimed that CreditBuilder Line products allow an affected business to manually submit or self-report to D&B its Trade References, and/or add the names of its vendors and suppliers to increase the positive payment experiences in its credit report. Respondent has claimed that once an affected business submits its Trade References using the CreditBuilder Line product, Respondent contacts the Trade References to verify the payment history and then adds the payment information to the affected business's credit report.
- 46. Respondent has claimed that CreditBuilder Line products will improve, build, and/or establish an affected business's credit report, and move its credit scores and ratings in a positive direction.
- 47. Respondent has represented that it will actively assist the affected business in getting its payment experiences added to the credit report.
  - 48. Specifically, Respondent's telemarketers have represented:
    - [T]here's only a small percentage of companies that actually automatically record [sic] payment history to Dun & Bradstreet.... So when you're in a niche type of line of business, then it's even harder to get payment history on here.... If you want to build the report up, you can actually self-report some of the expenses that aren't being captured on here where you provide ... the contact information for the vendor. We'll go to that vendor to get the payment history to verify and add to your credit report.

[Ex. A, Sales Call Tr. 8:20-10:1]

- [T]o have an impact on your scores and your ratings, you are going to need to add more references in here – more payment references to help improve your payment summary.... So that's where the service comes in. So that's done through the CreditBuilder. So that's a service that you pay for, and that allows you to add the payment history to help improve your status on Dun & Bradstreet. [Ex. B, Sales Call Tr. 14:2-14:11]
- [T]here's only a handful of companies that report to Dun & Bradstreet.... We make it so we give you full access to your files so you can give us all that – those companies that you pay out to operate your business, and we put them – we help you get that on the report.... So basically you give us the names and the address of those companies and then we go and help them get all that financial date [sic] on the report for you.

[Ex. C, Sales Call Tr. 9:7-9:16]

- [I]t's up to you to self-report.... So what I would actually do is set you guys up with a service called CreditBuilder Premium that allows you guys to self-report your operating expenses by giving us the names of the companies that you guys are doing business with so that we can reach out to them and gather all your payment history to get the information updated for you on the file .... [Ex. D, Sales Call Tr. 7:22, 9:14-9:20]
- So usually a company will pay for the service fee, they'll log in, they'll add their top 25 vendors. It takes about 20, 25 minutes. And then we do the rest of the work. We contact them; verify the credit limits and terms; and they mainly input that information on your report for you. That way, when you have customers or vendors and banks and whoever is pulling the report, they're more likely to see that financial strength.

[Ex. E, Sales Call Tr. 7:16-7:24]

- 49. Respondent listened to the stored recordings of the calls described in Paragraph 48, above, after businesses filed complaints against it with the Better Business Bureau. Although Respondent occasionally cited some of the telemarketers for violating company policies, such as "using fear to sell product," Respondent did not cite any of the telemarketers for violating company policy regarding their presentation of and their statements made about CreditBuilder Line products.
- 50. Despite notice of complaints from business customers concerning the sale of CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent has continued to make claims similar to those in Paragraph 48. For instance:
  - [T]he way that a credit report works in the business world is once you get a number assigned, there are scores and ratings that are going to showcase how you're operating and how you pay your bills.... So we do not get that information automatically usually. So what you're going to need to do is, you know, the 30

vendors that you had mentioned that you have...we're going to need to physically submit and add them on to your credit report.

[Ex. F, Sales Call Tr. 13:12-24]

• [Y]ou simply give us the names and the contact detail of the company that you pay bills to. Even if you're paying up-front using your own debit card right now, paying in cash, it doesn't matter. However you're paying, you log in here, you give us the names and contact detail, we will contact those companies that you add. We verify that payment history going back a full 12 months and we manually (recording malfunction) that payment history on the report....Now, this DUNS number is free. The credit report for the business is free. Again, there's only a cost involved in you submitting the bills because, again, we're not a reporting company, we don't know who you're paying. You're essentially hiring us to work for you.

[Ex. G, Sales Call Tr. 17:4-12, 19:13-18]

• Just email me the contact information of who you're going to be making payments to and then our trade department is going to do the rest of the work from there by calling those companies to verify how much you spent with them, the percentage that was paid on time, and if you have any terms with them. And then once we verify that information, then that gets added into the report. It's a really easy process. I just need a little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there.

[Ex. H, Sales Call Tr. 7:18-8:2]

# Subscribers Find that it Is Not Easy to Get Trade References Accepted and Payments Added, and Respondent Does Not Actively Help Them

- 51. Although Respondent has represented to affected businesses that it is easy to have their Trade References accepted and unreported payment experiences added to their credit reports, in numerous instances and for various reasons, Respondent has rejected Trade References added by CreditBuilder Line customers and declined to include the information on their credit report.
- 52. For example, if a CreditBuilder Line customer submits a company that is a Trade Tape Provider, Respondent rejects that submission regardless of whether the entity has actually reported on the customer; if the Trade Tape Provider has not reported on the customer, Respondent will not bother to contact the entity to let it know it should be doing so.
- 53. Respondent also rejects submissions of entities that appear on its no-contact list. In numerous instances, these companies are precisely the types of large and well-known vendors and suppliers that an affected business may seek to have added to its credit report. While the companies on the no-contact list have varied over time, examples have included prominent vendors such as Fortune 500 computer companies, internet and telecommunications companies, a very large and well-known shipping company, a supplier of paints, coatings and related products, a hardware company, and a construction rental company.

- 54. On the other end of the spectrum, when affected businesses submit smaller vendors or suppliers as Trade References, Respondent rejects any entity that itself does not have a DUNS number and a credit file that is complete, active, and in good standing. Respondent has claimed that basic information missing from the potential Trade Reference's D&B file renders the file incomplete, and has caused Respondent to reject the submission. In the past, that has included minor gaps such as a missing telephone number or address.
- 55. Contrary to its telemarketing pitch, Respondent does not help subscribers in their efforts to have payment experiences added to their credit report. For example, Respondent does not tell affected businesses why it rejects specific submitted Trade References. Individual CreditBuilder Line subscribers have submitted the same proposed Trade References multiple times, unaware that Respondent is automatically rejecting the proposed Trade Reference because it is a Trade Tape Provider or on a no-contact list.
- 56. Moreover, in prior years, if a submitted Trade Reference simply asked Respondent for confirmation that the CreditBuilder Line customer had authorized the Trade Reference to disclose payment information, D&B rejected the submission outright. If Trade Reference contact information provided to D&B by an affected business was not accurate, Respondent did not request corrected or updated contact information from the submitter, nor did it check its own database or public records to see if it had or could locate current contact information for the Trade Reference. Instead, Respondent just rejected the Trade Reference.
- 57. Respondent knows CreditBuilder Line product subscribers often cannot get their Trade References accepted. In fact, when customers attempt to cancel their CreditBuilder Line product because their Trade References are being declined, Respondent has trained its telemarketers to pitch higher-priced, upgraded products that purportedly provide subscribers with a dedicated D&B employee to help get Trade References added. Contrary to Respondent's previous claims about the ease of getting their Trade Reference information added, Respondent has instructed its telemarketers to explain to customers who complain that their CreditBuilder Line product was a waste of money that submitting Trade References is not really an easy process, and that the higher-priced product would allow a dedicated D&B employee to use a variety of "tips" and "tricks" to help get the payment experiences added.
- 58. For thousands of affected businesses that have purchased and attempted to use a CreditBuilder Line product, Respondent has not accepted even a single submitted Trade Reference, which means that using a CreditBuilder Line product did not allow these affected businesses to have any unreported payment experiences added to their D&B credit reports. Overall, Respondent has rejected more than half of the total number of Trade References its customers have submitted through the CreditBuilder, CreditBuilder Plus, and CreditBuilder Premium products.

# Respondent Tells Potential Subscribers they Need a CreditBuilder Line Product to Complete their Report, for Scores and Ratings, or for their Background Check

- 59. In addition to making the Trade Reference claims described above, Respondent has represented to potential subscribers, typically those that have applied for a free DUNS number and/or are newer businesses, that the D&B credit file will not be useful without a CreditBuilder Line product. In numerous instances, Respondent has claimed that a CreditBuilder Line product is needed to complete the credit file and enable the potential subscriber to become eligible for D&B scores and ratings. Respondent has also represented that a CreditBuilder Line product is necessary for D&B to conduct a background check that is required to establish the affected business's file.
- 60. For instance, in the course of making CreditBuilder Line product sales pitches, Respondent's telemarketers have represented:
  - [T]he application you submitted, typically, it would take 30 business days. But, again, it does leave your file incomplete. So you wouldn't even yet qualify for the full set of ratings. So we will initiate a background check so that way you have that completed report. That will only take ... three to five business days. And then once that is completed, we typically start your scores and ratings in the mid-range. That way, you're not showing poor ratings right from the beginning.... In order for us to initiate the background check and to get the links and logins so that way you'll have the full access to self-report. That would be through a Credit Builder basic platform. We just roll this out to newer companies or companies who don't have the DUNS number just yet.

[Ex H, Sales Call Tr. 10:10-20, 11:5-10]

- [T]he application that you submitted, typically it would take up to 30 business days to receive, but what happens is it does leave the file incomplete. So you wouldn't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number. So since you're using this for commercial purposes -- and that's one reason, we want to make sure at the very minimum you do have that completed report. So we will initiate a background check. We don't need any legal documents from you. We'll get all of that squared away over here. And then within three to five business days, once you confirm the company was registered and if there's been any lawsuits or bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of the company.... In order for us to initiate the background check and to get the links and logins so that way you have the full access to the report, that is through a Credit Builder Basic platform. We just roll this out to newer companies. [Ex I, Sales Call Tr. 11:19-12:9, 14:25-15:4]
- So you actually already have the DUNS number. It's just that it's attached to an incomplete credit file.... So what we need to do is get you set up so that you get a completed report. That's just going to mean that we confirm operations, make sure there are no lawsuits, liens, judgments ... bankruptcies.... and then we'll set you up so that you can add in the names of those suppliers so we can help you start to build the credit.... So what we'll do is we'll set you up on the entry-level

service. It's only \$1,499, and it's going to complete your report for the life of the business."

[Ex J, Sales Call Tr. 15:13-16:5, 17:12-15]

- 61. In fact, an affected business does not need to purchase a CreditBuilder Line product in order for Respondent to conduct a background check or to verify background information for a credit file.
- 62. A CreditBuilder Line product also is not needed to "complete" an affected business's credit file. In the context of determining whether a Trade Reference is qualified, Respondent has represented that a "complete" file means it includes all basic information, such as name and contact information. However, affected businesses can use one of Respondent's free online platforms to add or update their basic information and submit financial statements. Affected businesses also can, and often do, provide much of this information to Respondent over the telephone.
- 63. Moreover, a CreditBuilder Line product cannot "complete" a business's credit file in terms of ensuring that the file contains all relevant credit information, since, in numerous instances, payment experience information will still be missing or incomplete. For instance, as described above, Respondent often does not add payment experience information to an affected business's credit file automatically or manually.
- 64. An affected business with a DUNS number and credit file is eligible to receive its D&B scores and ratings without a CreditBuilder Line product. At the same time, a CreditBuilder Line product cannot ensure that an affected business will in fact receive them all. For instance, Respondent requires an affected business to have three payment experiences for a score that Respondent refers to as a PAYDEX score. In numerous instances, an affected business that purchases a CreditBuilder Line product will not be able to add sufficient payment experiences to generate this score.
- 65. Respondent has used its claim that an affected business's credit file is or will be incomplete in a marketing campaign to "drive customer traffic" and "maximize" its CreditBuilder Line sales opportunities. Respondent has referred to this marketing campaign as its "incomplete file campaign."
- 66. Information produced by Respondent to the Commission during the investigation of this matter shows that thousands of CreditBuilder Line customers have never submitted even a single Trade Reference and never once logged in to their CreditBuilder Line accounts on D&B's online portal. This evidence supports a strong inference that Respondent's deceptive claims that an affected business must purchase a CreditBuilder Line product to avoid having an "incomplete" D&B file have been material and effective.

#### **Respondent's Deceptive Product Renewal Practices**

67. Many times, Respondent's telemarketers have failed to tell affected businesses that, at the end of the subscription term, D&B will automatically charge the affected business

again for a subscription to the CreditBuilder Line product being purchased, and that the charge will be in the amount of the product's "then current price."

- 68. In the instances when Respondent's telemarketers have made this auto-renewal disclosure, or something similar, Respondent's telemarketers have typically buried it in a statement after the affected business has already agreed to the purchase and provided its payment information. At the time of the initial purchase, Respondent's telemarketers have not informed subscribers that D&B may later substitute a different CreditBuilder Line product for the one that the customer is purchasing.
- 69. In numerous instances, Respondent has automatically renewed an affected business's CreditBuilder Line subscription at a materially higher price than the price the subscriber agreed to at the time of the purchase, without notice or adequate notice to the customer in advance of the price increase. Respondent has done this by routinely increasing the list price of CreditBuilder Line products and charging the higher price at the time of the automatic renewal. Respondent has also done this by eliminating certain CreditBuilder Line products and moving existing subscribers into different and higher-priced CreditBuilder Line products, a practice Respondent has referred to as "product migration."
- 70. As an example of an automatic renewal at a materially higher price, in November 2015, Respondent increased the annual list price of CreditBuilder Plus from \$1,099 to \$1,399, and increased it again in July 2016 to \$1,599. By 2016, subscribers that purchased CreditBuilder Plus at \$1,099 were automatically renewed at the "then current price" of \$1,599. Despite the 45% price increase, there was no change to the CreditBuilder Plus features. In numerous instances, Respondent did not provide affected businesses with notice or adequate notice of the price increase before automatically renewing the product.
- 71. Two examples of Respondent's product migration and price increase practices involve the basic CreditBuilder product and a product called "Credit Monitor." In Spring 2015, Respondent temporarily stopped making the basic CreditBuilder product available. At that time, the basic CreditBuilder product had a list price of \$949. At the time of automatic renewal, instead of renewing the product to which the affected business had subscribed, Respondent moved numerous basic subscribers into a higher-priced CreditBuilder Plus product that, by July 2016, cost \$1,599 per year, a price increase of more than 65% for a product the subscriber did not order. Also in July 2016, Respondent stopped offering its \$499 Credit Monitor product and moved those subscribers to Respondent's \$1,599 CreditBuilder Plus at the time of their automatic renewal. In numerous instances, Respondent did not provide affected businesses with notice or adequate notice before the product migration.
- 72. Although Respondent has used its "then current price" disclosure to justify charging an affected business more for a product than it agreed to pay for its initial subscription, when Respondent has reduced the list price of a CreditBuilder Line product, Respondent has continued automatically renewing existing CreditBuilder Line customers at the former higher list price rather than the new, reduced, "then current price."

- 73. Nor has Respondent applied its product migration practices and automatic renewal "at the then current price" in a way that would restore subscribers' original purchases and reduce the amount Respondent charges. Not long after Respondent eliminated the basic CreditBuilder and Credit Monitor products in 2015 and 2016, respectively, it reintroduced both in early 2018. However, Respondent did not move any of the subscribers it had previously moved from these products to the materially higher-priced CreditBuilder Plus through product migration back to the lower-priced products they had originally agreed to purchase.
- 74. In addition to the automatic renewal and product migration practices described above, in numerous instances, Respondent has affirmatively misrepresented to affected businesses the CreditBuilder Line product that Respondent is attempting to renew, allowing Respondent to move subscribers from one CreditBuilder Line product to another product or into higher-priced products without notice to subscribers.
- 75. For instance, beginning in approximately August 2017, when Respondent attempted to auto-renew a CreditBuilder Plus subscription for a customer whose payment method on file was no longer valid, Respondent's telemarketers would call the subscriber to get updated payment information. In some of those instances, Respondent's telemarketers moved CreditBuilder Plus subscribers to Respondent's new, \$1,599 Credit Essentials product by falsely representing to the CreditBuilder Plus subscribers that Respondent was calling to renew their current subscription, the subscriber needed to provide updated payment information for the renewal, and the CreditBuilder Plus product had been renamed Credit Essentials but was the same as the subscriber's current product.
- 76. Although Respondent represented to these CreditBuilder Plus subscribers that CreditBuilder Plus and Credit Essentials were the same product, they were not. For instance, among other material changes in features, Credit Essentials allowed subscribers to add only four Trade References per year, while CreditBuilder Plus allowed subscribers to add 12 Trade References per year.
- 77. As another example, in approximately April 2018, Respondent stopped offering the Credit Essentials product described in Paragraphs 75 and 76, above, and began offering a new \$2,499 Credit Essentials product (sometimes referred to as Credit Essentials Plus), which allowed the subscriber to add an unlimited number of Trade References. If the affected business's payment method on file was not valid and did not allow for an automatic renewal of the \$1,599 Credit Essentials product, Respondent called the subscriber and represented that the subscriber's service was set to renew and that Respondent needed to collect updated payment information. In fact, Respondent was not calling to renew the affected business's current \$1,599 Credit Essentials product, but instead, to move the affected business into the different, higher-priced Credit Essentials Plus product.
- 78. Respondent has routinely moved affected businesses from one product to another, told affected businesses that they have one product when in fact they have a different product, and has sold additional related products and add-on products. As a result, affected businesses often experience confusion about what product or products they are paying for and what the current features of those products are.

#### Count I

## False or Misleading Claims Regarding CreditBuilder Line Products: Trade References

- 79. In numerous instances in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale or sale of CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent has represented, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, that:
  - a. Using a CreditBuilder Line product allows an affected business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to the affected business's credit report.
  - b. Respondent will actively assist CreditBuilder Line product subscribers in adding such unreported commercial payment experience information to the affected business's credit report.
- 80. In fact, in numerous instances in which Respondent has made the representations set forth in Paragraph 79, using a CreditBuilder Line product does not allow an affected business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to the affected business's credit report, and Respondent does not actively assist CreditBuilder Line product subscribers in adding unreported commercial payment experience information to the affected business's credit report. Therefore, the representations set forth in Paragraph 79 are false or misleading.

#### **Count II**

#### False or Misleading Claims Regarding CreditBuilder Line Products: Status of Report

- 81. In numerous instances, in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of its CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent has represented, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, that CreditBuilder Line products are required for Respondent to conduct a background check on the affected business or will provide an affected business with a complete report including a full set of scores and ratings.
- 82. In fact, CreditBuilder Line products are not required for Respondent to conduct a background check on the affected business, and will not always provide an affected business with a complete report including a full set of scores and ratings. Therefore, the representations set forth in Paragraph 81 are false or misleading.

#### **Count III**

## False or Misleading Claims Regarding CreditBuilder Line Products: Collection and Renewal

83. In numerous instances in connection with collecting updated payment information for CreditBuilder Line products that are scheduled to renew, Respondent has represented,

directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, that Respondent is collecting payment for and is renewing the product that the affected business purchased the prior term.

84. In fact, in numerous instances in which Respondent has made the representation set forth in Paragraph 83, Respondent is not collecting payment for and is not renewing the product that the affected business purchased the prior term. Therefore, the representation set forth in Paragraph 83 is false or misleading.

# Count IV Failure to Disclose: Renewal Practices

- 85. In numerous instances in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of its CreditBuilder Line products, Respondent has represented that it collects customer credit card data for payment so that the customer may subscribe to a CreditBuilder Line product for a designated period (*e.g.*, 12 months).
- 86. In fact, in numerous instances in which Respondent has made the representation set forth in Paragraph 85, Respondent has failed to disclose or disclose adequately, that:
  - a. At the end of the designated period, and at the end of each succeeding designated period until cancelled, Respondent will automatically charge the customer's credit card again for a subscription to a CreditBuilder Line product.
  - b. At Respondent's unilateral choice, the CreditBuilder Line product for which Respondent will charge the customer at the end of the designated period, or any succeeding designated period, may be materially different from the CreditBuilder Line product to which the customer originally subscribed.
  - c. If the list price of the CreditBuilder Line product to which the customer is subscribing increases, Respondent will charge the customer the increased price, but if the list price of the CreditBuilder Line product to which the customer is subscribing is reduced, Respondent will not give the customer the benefit of the price reduction and will charge the customer at the higher previous price.
  - d. If at any time Respondent unilaterally moves the customer into a different CreditBuilder Line product from the one to which the customer is subscribing, Respondent will not unilaterally move the customer back to the product to which the customer originally subscribed.
- 87. These facts would be material to affected businesses in their purchase decisions regarding CreditBuilder Line products.
- 88. Respondent's failure to disclose or disclose adequately the material information described in Paragraph 86, in light of the representation set forth in Paragraph 85, is a deceptive act or practice.

# Count V Unfair Dispute Investigation and Resolution Practices

- 89. As described in Paragraphs 7-11, 22, 23, 29-33 and 40, in numerous instances, Respondent has reported incorrect information on affected businesses' D&B credit reports, yet has not provided affected businesses with a reasonable means to dispute such information.
- 90. This practice has caused or is likely to cause substantial injury to consumers that is not outweighed by countervailing benefits to consumers or competition and is not reasonably avoidable by consumers themselves. This practice is an unfair act or practice.

# **Violations of Section 5**

91. The acts and practices of Respondent as alleged in this complaint constitute unfair or deceptive acts or practices in or affecting commerce in violation of Section 5(a) of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

THEREFORE, the Federal Trade Commission this 6th day of April, 2022, has issued this Complaint against Respondent.

By the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary

SEAL:

# In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 12, 2019 FTC-00008796

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

```
1
                                                                                                                            3
                                                                                      FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                     OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                                 1
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
3
                                                                     In the Matter of:
                                                                 3
                                                                     Dun & Bradstreet
                                                                                                      Matter No. 1723196
5
                      1723196
     MATTER NO.
                                                                 5
 6
                                                                 6
     TITLE
                      DUN & BRADSTREET
                                                                 7
7
8
                      RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
     DATE
9
                      TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 6, 2019
                                                                 9
10
                                                                 10
                      1 THROUGH 17
     PAGES
                                                                               The following transcript was produced from a
                                                                 11
11
                                                                 12
                                                                     digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on January
12
                                                                     31, 2019.
                                                                 13
13
                                                                 14
                               FTC-00008796
                                                                 15
14
                                                                 16
15
                                                                 17
16
17
                                                                 18
18
                                                                 19
19
                                                                 20
20
                                                                 21
21
                                                                 22
22
                                                                 23
23
                                                                 24
24
                      For The Record, Inc.
25
      (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555
                                                           2
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                       PROCEEDINGS
 1
                                                                                           _ _ _ _
2
                                INDEX
3
                                                                 3
                                                                                            FTC-00008796
     RECORDING:
                                                      PAGE:
                                                                               STEVE:
 4
 5
     FTC-00008796
                                                                               RACHEL: Hi, is Steve available?
                                                                               STEVE: This is Steve.
 6
                                                                               RACHEL: Hi, Steve. It's Rachel from Dun &
 7
                                                                     Bradstreet on a recorded line. We were chatting online
8
                                                                 8
                                                                     there about the credit files.
 9
                                                                 9
10
                                                                 10
                                                                               STEVE: Yes. Can I close my chat file now?
                                                                               RACHEL: Yeah, you can close that out.
11
                                                                 11
12
                                                                               STEVE: All right. Okay.
                                                                 12
                                                                               RACHEL: All right. So is this the first time
13
                                                                 13
                                                                     that you (inaudible) about your credit file; that you've
14
                                                                     ever really needed the credit report before?
15
                                                                 15
                                                                               STEVE: Yeah.
16
                                                                 16
17
                                                                 17
                                                                               RACHEL: Okay.
18
                                                                 18
                                                                               STEVE: We got it in 2005.
19
                                                                 19
                                                                               RACHEL: Okay.
                                                                               STEVE: We were applying for a federal grant
20
                                                                 20
21
                                                                     from the Department of Education. We had to have a Dun &
                                                                 21
22
                                                                     Bradstreet number. And after we got the grant, I just
                                                                 22
23
                                                                     didn't -- didn't even know what my number was after that.
                                                                     I could go back on my original -- look all that up and
24
25
                                                                     find it. But I was like, okay, huh.
```

5 RACHEL: Okay. And what's going on? You said 1 STEVE: Okay. 1 2 that you went to a new laboratory? Like, what exactly is 2 RACHEL: Recently reported last month with a 3 it that your company does? 3 high credit of \$1,000 and now owes \$1,000, low by up to 4 STEVE: Drug testing. 4 30 days. And a miscellaneous business service industry RACHEL: Oh, okay, okay. So you're using a new 5 for \$250. And then something pretty big that looks like 5 facility. Is this for expansion or --6 it went to some type of a collection service for \$20,000. 6 7 7 STEVE: We wanted to use a new laboratory It doesn't give an actual company name or industry. 8 because of some of the services they offer. Yeah, 8 The way that business credit works is the 9 they've got some -- you know, some advanced equipment and 9 industries get listed on the credit report initially. 10 stuff that does a better job. But they said our Dun 10 And if there's a slow payment, you can put it in for 11 Bradstreet is kind of a muck. 11 dispute with us and we'll go back to the company that 12 RACHEL: Yeah. So your scores and ratings are 12 reported it on your behalf to confirm the details of the 13 all currently in the high-risk range. 13 payment and then ask for a name release to come back to you and say, well, it was ABC Company and have you check 14 STEVE: Okay. 14 15 RACHEL: And the scores and ratings are built 15 your record. 16 off of two different types of information. They're built 16 So the first thing that we want to do is put 17 off of basic demographic info like where you're located, 17 these payments in for dispute so that you can get an idea what your line of business is, how long you've been in of where it's coming from. 18 18 19 business, how large the company is, stuff like that. And 19 STEVE: Okay. 20 then financial information, which for your entity is 20 RACHEL: This one in particular is a pretty 21 going to be payment history. That's --21 hefty payment and it is listed as an unfavorable comment 22 STEVE: Right. 22 on your credit file, which probably doesn't mean anything 23 RACHEL: -- reported to us from your vendors. 23 to you because you don't quite know what that means. It 24 Because of the niche type of line of business that you're 24 basically just means that it was like a company that --25 in, you don't have a lot of vendors that you pay who 25 some type of payment or line of credit or expense was 6 8 1 actually report payment history to us. So the first 1 sent to a third party collection. 2 issue is there's not really a lot of information in here 2 STEVE: And I don't know who that would have 3 to build strong reporting --3 been. 4 STEVE: That's what they said. There's just no 4 RACHEL: Yeah. I mean, you're not going to 5 5 have a ton of expenses as -- you know, with your line of information in there. 6 business. So I'm not quite sure where these payments are RACHEL: Yeah. 6 7 7 STEVE: They said it was like -- it was like coming from. 8 8 STEVE: We have like Office Depot and our almost we don't exist. 9 9 RACHEL: Yeah. Can you give me an idea of what phone, our rent, but that's about it, you know, other 10 -- like, what your annual sales are as an organization? 10 than lab fees. 11 STEVE: \$104,000 last year. 11 RACHEL: Yeah. So what I'm going to recommend 12 RACHEL: Okay. All right. So right now 12 you do is work with our customer support department. there's only a couple of payments on file. Of the 13 13 They can put these payments in inaudible) to help you payments that are currently on file, there have recently 14 14 get to the bottom of where they're coming from, and that 15 been a few that have been reported as paid slow. And 15 will help clean up your scores. STEVE: Okay. 16 they actually tank your scores quite a bit. 16 RACHEL: Okay? STEVE: Okay. 17 17 RACHEL: Okay? So you've got --STEVE: So it's just there's -- there's not 18 18 19 STEVE: Two of those? 19 much there really to work with. 20 RACHEL: Two -- two main components that you 20 RACHEL: Yeah. I mean, most companies, there's 21 need to work on here. 21 only a small percentage of companies that actually

Bradstreet.

22

23

24

25

automatically record payment history to Dun

percent. So when you're in a niche type of line of

RACHEL: And it's something like less than 5

STEVE: I see.

22

23

24

25

credits.

STEVE: Okay.

RACHEL: The industries that are listed

associated with these payments are short-term business

9 11 1 1 business, then it's even harder to get payment history on that. 2 2 RACHEL: On what is in the report currently? 3 3 STEVE: So most of our -- most of our companies STEVE: Right. 4 that we deal with don't even report to y'all. So --4 RACHEL: Okay. So you can do that right on our 5 website for free. 5 RACHEL: Yeah. STEVE: -- if we don't check up on it and then 6 6 STEVE: Okay. 7 7 RACHEL: What you want to do is go on the update it, then it doesn't get done. 8 RACHEL: Any further than what it is now 8 website and register your email address. 9 because, I mean, there is \$22,800 in here. So it's not 9 STEVE: What is my number anyway? RACHEL: Your DUNS number -- let me give it to 10 like there's zero dollars. It's just it's not a lot. 10 11 You can use --11 you -- is --STEVE: Okay, --12 12 STEVE: Right. RACHEL: -- services that we provide. So you 13 RACHEL: No, it's 13 STEVE: Oh, I'm sorry. 14 can update all that basic and demographic information 14 15 that I was talking about. You can update all of that for 15 RACHEL: Yes. free online. 16 STEVE: So 16 17 STEVE: Okay. 17 RACHEL: Yes. 18 RACHEL: If you want to build the report up, 18 STEVE: So three zeroes and 19 you can actually self-report some of the expenses that 19 RACHEL: And at the very beginning is a 20 aren't being captured on here where you provide --20 STEVE: Got that. 21 STEVE: Okay. 21 RACHEL: Yeah. So it's a total of nine digits. 22 RACHEL: -- the contact information for the 22 STEVE: I always worry about the big zeroes. 23 You know, the zeroes, man, you can tell -- that gets you 23 vendor. 24 24 off real quick. It's got to be the right number. STEVE: Okay. RACHEL: Right, yeah. 25 RACHEL: We'll go to that vendor to get the 25 10 12 1 payment history to verify and add to your credit report. STEVE: Sorry about my bad joke about owner and 1 2 STEVE: So how do I do that? Do I do that --2 chief bottle washer. I -- when you're a small business, 3 3 you do a lot of things. where do I do that at? RACHEL: That's (inaudible) of self-reporting RACHEL: Oh, no, no. That's okay. It wasn't a 4 4 vendors. So that process of self-reporting vendors is a 5 5 problem at all. I mean, I understand exactly how -- how that works. You're a jack of all trades. You do all 6 service that we provide. It's a paid-for service. So 6 7 7 kinds of stuff for the company. your company --8 8 STEVE: Yes, yes, yes, yes. STEVE: Okay. 9 9 RACHEL: -- would purchase the service with us. RACHEL: I mean, realistically your scores and 10 It's called Credit Builder Plus. It gives you access to 10 ratings, I don't know how long ago this company pulled a monitor your scores for a year and it gives you the 11 copy of your report. It looks like they pulled it -- the 11 12 ability to report vendor information for up to 12 vendors 12 most recent pulls happened in the last 90 days. But they 13 over the course of the year. 13 didn't happen, like --STEVE: Probably one of those was 14 And at the same time, you can dispute those 14 15 payments. But you can dispute those for free. You don't 15 16 need a paid-for service to do that. Okay? 16 RACHEL: -- last March. STEVE: --STEVE: Okav. 17 17 RACHEL: Yes. So it doesn't look like they 18 RACHEL: Now, the service retails at \$1,599. 18 19 But based off of the size of your business and the 19 checked it last month. And last month is when that 20 limited number of expenses that you have, we'll offer you 20 \$20,000 payment, the negative payment, was reported to 21 a discount if you're interested in proactively building 21 the credit file. So if you go onto our website and you the report. That brings the cost of the service down to 22 register for a free account right on the website, you can 22 23 take a look at the free information in the credit file, 23 \$800. 24 STEVE: Well, I'd like to know what it is 24 the basic info for free, including that payment history. first. You know, I'd like to go in there and check on 25 25 STEVE: Right.

13 15 RACHEL: And you can put the disputes in to at STEVE: -- went out of business --1 1 2 2 least start getting access and figuring out, you know, RACHEL: Oh, okay. 3 3 what's in here and get to the bottom of that part. STEVE: -- a couple or three years ago. But 4 STEVE: Sure. Excellent. Okay. Well, I will 4 that's been four or five years ago that happened. I 5 5 think they went out of business a couple or three years take care of that. 6 ago. They were -- they did, like, home improvement type 6 RACHEL: Okay? 7 7 stuff, you know, remodeling and things like that. STEVE: And I appreciate your help. So I'll 8 know what to do. Like I say, after we got the grant, I 8 RACHEL: Mm-hmm. 9 didn't really want a DUNS number because we're such a 9 STEVE: Did some concrete and custom rock work. 10 you know, stone work, patios and things like that. 10 small business. RACHEL: Mm-hmm. Yes. Well, and you're not 11 11 RACHEL: Right, yeah. Like general 12 going to need it for a lot of things. It's just every 12 construction stuff. Gotcha. 13 STEVE: Yeah, basically. 13 once --14 14 RACHEL: Well, I mean, once you put these STEVE: No. 15 15 RACHEL: -- in a while, you know, you're going payments in for dispute, we'll get to the bottom of them to run into a situation where somebody wants to look at 16 with you. 16 17 17 it. So --STEVE: Okay. 18 STEVE: Well, and I'll tell you this: We got 18 RACHEL: And if we find that there's a 19 -- there was another 19 situation where the payment really doesn't belong to your business, then we're going to remove it from the credit 20 RACHEL: Mm-hmm. 20 21 STEVE: -- that we got a lot of mail for. It 21 report. 22 was collection stuff. But it wasn't us. They were a --22 STEVE: Excellent. 23 some type of construction type thing. 23 RACHEL: Let me give you a phone number, too, 24 24 RACHEL: Okay. So that could be part of the to follow up with in case you have any issues getting 25 problem as to what is showing up on your credit files. 25 into the account or if you have any problems or anything 14 16 1 STEVE: Yeah. We got some stuff and it had 1 like that. 2 another person's name on it that we didn't recognize. 2 STEVE: Okay. 3 And the phone number was different. And I guess they --3 RACHEL: You can call ( 4 and we actually had a lady call us one time from, like, 4 STEVE: 5 Georgia --5 RACHEL: --6 RACHEL: Mm-hmm. 6 STEVE: And I've got everything else 7 STEVE: -- and said, you know, is this 7 here now that I need. I'm going to print all this off 8 And I said yes. And she said, well, I had a 8 and that way I'll have all my information. And --9 credit card payment that came out to an 9 RACHEL: Perfect. Yeah, reach out to us --10 and what did I buy from there? I 10 STEVE: Okay. said, did you have a drug test? And she said no. I 11 RACHEL: -- if you need anything else. Okay? 11 said, well, that's not us, then. 12 STEVE: I appreciate that. 12 13 RACHEL: Yeah. Wow. That's crazy. 13 RACHEL: Have a good day. 14 STEVE: We do drug tests. All we do is drug 14 STEVE: Uh-huh. 15 and alcohol testing, and DNA testing. RACHEL: Bye-bye. 15 16 RACHEL: Yeah. (The call was concluded.) 16 17 STEVE: And it was --17 (The recording was concluded.) 18 RACHEL: That's so weird. 18 19 STEVE: -- a company, 19 20 that actually had ran a credit card on her. 20 21 RACHEL: Wow. So then it is a very good chance 21 that some of this information in the report could be 22 22 23 connected with --23 24 STEVE: Now, I think they since --24 25 RACHEL: -- this company.

FTC-00008796

Dun & Bradstreet 2/12/2019

17 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST 1 2 3 4 I, George Quade, do hereby certify that the 5 foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital 6 7 recording, and reduced to typewriting under my 8 supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this 9 material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of 10 my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording 11 media. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel 13 for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to 14 the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; 15 and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor 16 17 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the 18 action. 19 20 21 DATE: 2/6/2019 s/George Quade 22 GEORGE QUADE, CERT 23 24 25

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 12, 2019 FTC-00008797

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

```
1
                                                                                                                           3
                                                                                      FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                     OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                                 1
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
 3
                                                                     In the Matter of:
                                                                 3
                                                                     Dun & Bradstreet
                                                                                                   ) Matter No. 1723196
                      1723196
 5
     MATTER NO.
                                                                 5
 6
                                                                 6
     TITLE
                      DUN & BRADSTREET
                                                                 7
 7
 8
     DATE
                      RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
                                                                 9
                      TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 6, 2019
                                                                10
 9
                                                                               The following transcript was produced from a
                                                                11
10
                      1 THROUGH 36
                                                                12
                                                                     digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on January
11
12
                                                                     31, 2019.
                                                                13
                               FTC-00008797
13
                                                                14
14
                                                                15
15
                                                                16
16
                                                                17
17
                                                                18
18
                                                                19
19
                                                                20
20
                                                                21
21
                                                                22
22
                                                                23
23
24
                      For The Record, Inc.
                                                                24
25
      (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555
                                                           2
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                      PROCEEDINGS
 1
                                                                                          _ _ _
 2
                                INDEX
 3
                                                                 3
                                                                                           FTC-00008797
     RECORDING:
                                                      PAGE:
                                                                 4
                                                                              STEVE:
                                                                                      , this is Steve. May I
 4
 5
     FTC-00008797
                                                                              MICKEY: Hi, Steve. This is Mickey with Dun &
 6
                                                                 6
 7
                                                                     {\tt Bradstreet.}
                                                                 7
                                                                              STEVE: Oh --
 8
                                                                 8
 9
                                                                 9
                                                                     We're on a recorded line. Hello, how are you?
10
                                                                10
                                                                              STEVE: Yeah, I was told earlier that I can go
                                                                     on there and -- without having to pay --
11
                                                                11
12
                                                                              MICKEY: Uh-huh.
                                                                12
                                                                              STEVE: -- contest a report.
13
                                                                13
                                                                              MICKEY: So you can dispute --
14
                                                                              STEVE: Because it's showing a $20,000 --
15
                                                                15
16
                                                                16
                                                                              MICKEY: Slow payment?
17
                                                                17
                                                                              STEVE: Something that is on there that I
18
                                                                18
                                                                     wasn't aware of.
19
                                                                19
                                                                              MICKEY: Okay. And I wanted to let you know
20
                                                                     the call is recorded for quality.
                                                                20
21
                                                                              STEVE: Sure.
                                                                21
22
                                                                22
                                                                              MICKEY: So I'm just -- my system is loading up
23
                                                                     your report right now. So I'm trying to take a look at
24
                                                                     it so that we can address the situation here.
                                                                24
25
                                                                25
                                                                              STEVE: Okay.
```

FTC-00008797 **Dun & Bradstreet** 2/12/2019 5 MICKEY: All right. And then --1 1 that you did for the credit signal where you see the 2 STEVE: We had a lab that we were trying to do 2 trends of your scores? business with. I know there's not much on ours so -- I 3 3 STEVE: Yeah, it's --4 tried to log in. It kept trying to charge me for stuff, 4 MICKEY: Okay. 5 wanting me to put a credit card in and everything. And 5 STEVE: -- of course our email address and 6 I'm like, ahhh, no. 6 , apostrophe. 7 MICKEY: You were probably -- yeah, the system 7 MICKEY: Okay. So it's going to be that same 8 was probably trying to -- to, like, let you purchase a 8 login, but give me one second while I add it in. I'm 9 copy of the report. Steve, what is your title with the 9 still filling out your address and everything. It makes 10 business? 10 me re-fill out everything for your business --STEVE: I am -- as I told her, owner and chief 11 11 STEVE: Sure. 12 bottle washer. 12 MICKEY: -- before it will send it to you. The 13 MICKEY: Okay. So all of the above. 13 lab that you're talking about, was that like a customer 14 STEVE: All of the above, yes. that you were working with or a vendor or --14 15 MICKEY: Okay. STEVE: It was a new vendor that we were 15 16 STEVE: Other duties as assigned. 16 looking at. MICKEY: Right. Now, let's see. Oh, yeah, 17 17 MICKEY: Oh. So you were going to be buying 18 there's -- there's a lot of issues with your report. 18 from them? 19 Have you ever actually looked at this other than today? 19 STEVE: Well, yeah, services. Just lab STEVE: No. I haven't even looked at it today. services. But they said in a report -- the other lady 20 20 21 Just what little I saw on there. We got that in 2005. 21 said, yeah, there's a lot of weird stuff on there. Some of it is just -- it's just like there's not been a whole 22 We had applied for a grant from the Department of 22 23 Education and had to have a DUNS number. 23 lot, though. 24 MICKEY: Yeah. There's not a whole lot. And 24 MICKEY: Okay. 25 25 STEVE: -- to apply for the grant. And that's what is on here is not good. 8 how we ended up with it. And I haven't touched it since. 1 STEVE: What it is is negative, and -- yeah. 1 2 2

MICKEY: Okay. All right. So a couple of things. The person that you spoke with earlier, do you know who that was?

STEVE: I don't.

MICKEY: Okay. So what I'm going to do is I'm going to set you up with -- it's a quick view. So it's a little bit different than logging in. But there's some stuff that you need to see on here that you're not going to have access to see unless you pay for service. So I'm just going to set it up here for you. It's a snapshot of the report.

13 STEVE: Okay.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MICKEY: Give me a second while I'm doing that in the system. Okay?

STEVE: Are you going to email that to me or something?

MICKEY: It should send you an email, but give

STEVE: Yeah. She said there was a \$20,000 collection on us. I haven't heard of anything.

MICKEY: Yeah. Honestly, there's a lot of problems with this report. A lot.

STEVE: Okay.

MICKEY: So -- okay. So you know the login

MICKEY: Exactly. You don't have enough

positive to outweigh the

right. So go ahead and log into

that account.

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

STEVE: Okay. Hang on. Okay, come on. Oh, come on. Really? You going to do this to me now? Hang

MICKEY: Sure.

STEVE: My ESAP is scanning. If it sees

12 unusual activity, it kind of kicks back --

MICKEY: Wants to make sure it's safe.

STEVE: Oh, yeah.

MICKEY: Well, that's good.

STEVE: It scans --

MICKEY: It's good and annoying at the same

time.

STEVE: Yeah, it is. Okay, here we go. Now we're cooking. Dun Bradstreet reports; company name, ; search; boom,

there I am; select.

MICKEY: Let me know once it gets you in there.

24 STEVE: Here I go.

MICKEY: Okay. And you can always just view it

9 11 STEVE: We did 104 last year. 1 and look at the basic information for free online. This 1 2 2 MICKEY: Okay. And then you can take a look at is just going to be a different portal just so you can the scores and the readings. This is your current 3 actually see some of the scores on the report so that you 3 4 understand the status of this file. 4 status, your Paydex score. When you click on the top on 5 5 So what do you see right now? the left, it says click --STEVE: It's asking for a credit card. 6 6 STEVE: Right. 7 MICKEY: Oh, it shouldn't ask you for a credit 7 MICKEY: Mm-hmm. So the first one is Paydex. 8 card. You're just logging in, right? 8 What this does is it showcases how you pay your bills. 9 STEVE: Right. Let's see, let's try it again 9 That scoring system goes from a one to 100, and 80 means 10 that you pay within terms. So right now yours is a five. here. 10 MICKEY: It does not ask you for a credit card 11 Okay? The next one --11 12 STEVE: Rating, CR-4. in this screen. 12 13 STEVE: Google Dun Bradstreet login. Let's 13 MICKEY: Yeah. You can click around on all of 14 see if that works. 14 those. You know, it's pretty obvious your credit limit 15 MICKEY: Yeah. Well, you know what, go to --15 recommendation is going to be a zero. But if you click because we have two websites. So make sure you're on on the payments, this will show you the unfavorable 16 16 www.d, like David, a-n-d, so apple, Nancy, David --17 17 comment for \$20,000. 18 STEVE: Okay. Hang on a second. STEVE: Comments. 18 19 MICKEY: B like boy --19 MICKEY: You've got to scroll down. STEVE: Okay. Give me just a second here. 20 20 STEVE: Where do I find that? 21 Come on. Okay. Www-dot --21 MICKEY: When you click on payments, you have 22 MICKEY: D as in David, and, a-n-d, apple, to scroll down a little bit and it shows you --22 23 Nancy, boy -- D again like David. So dandb, like Dun 23 STEVE: Oh, okay. 24 Bradstreet.com. 24 MICKEY: -- trends. Yeah, and then underneath 25 STEVE: Dunandb. 2.5 that it shows the unfavorable comment for \$20,000. So 10 12 1 MICKEY: But you don't spell out Dun, okay? 1 that's -- that's number one problem. And then you also 2 Just the letter D. 2 have these other -- other two vendors reporting yearly on 3 STEVE: DandB. 3 the short-term business credit for \$1,000 and then the 4 4 business service for 250. MICKEY: Yes. 5 5 Now, the main problem -- one of the main STEVE: Right. 6 MICKEY: Okay. problems is when you click under public filings, you have 6 7 STEVE: Dot-com. There. 7 all kinds of tax liens coming up. 8 8 MICKEY: It should look different, right? STEVE: And those are all taken care of. 9 9 STEVE: Right. MICKEY: Like, paid taken care of or you set up 10 MICKEY: Okay. On the left-hand corner, 10 arrangements --11 there's a log-in screen. Click on that. 11 STEVE: No. I have a payment plan. I've got 12 STEVE: There it is, got it. Boom, there it 12 that -is. Never save, no. Don't save those. Okay. 13 MICKEY: Okay. 13 STEVE: -- in writing from the IRS. I've got a quick view and a credit signal. 14 14 MICKEY: Under quick view, click view report. 15 15 MICKEY: Okay. So, you know, there's two of the same one reporting it looks like. But --16 STEVE: Okay. 16 MICKEY: And then the business summary is going STEVE: Right. 17 17 MICKEY: It looks -- you know, when somebody to come up. So since a lot of that stuff is blank, how 18 18 19 many employees do you guys have? 19 else looks at it, I mean, it looks like you owe like 20 STEVE: Three. 20 \$80,000 or probably more because that same one posted on 21 MICKEY: Okay. What do you -- what is it that 21 there twice. Let me see the total amount of open liens 22 the company does? 22 showing. Yeah, like it looks like you guys owe \$90,287 23 23 STEVE: Drug testing. total. MICKEY: Okay. And then the estimated revenue 24 24 STEVE: No. 25 per year is about 120? 25 MICKEY: Because this one posted on there

13 15 1 twice. 1 went out of business. 2 STEVE: Hang on just a second here. 2 MICKEY: Oh, no. 3 3 (Brief pause.) STEVE: And -- yes. And so I took out some --4 STEVE: Yeah, it's actually \$34,000. And I 4 a couple of these advances just to kind of bridge. They 5 have an agreement -- payment agreement for \$100 a month. 5 are -- the attorney general here I think is fixing to 6 That's going to be reduced even further. They actually 6 file a class action lawsuit, it sounds like. Because 7 -- because I have an attorney working on it. 7 some of these places are doing those daily pays, which 8 MICKEY: Mm-hmm. 8 they were doing with us, and it's the way they're 9 STEVE: They are looking into that because they 9 compounding them. It looks like interest rate, which I 10 10 were saying we didn't file some 1120Ss, which we did, and didn't understand. 941s. So I had to turn all those over that I had here. They said, you know, we're giving you this --11 11 you know, this rate at 15 percent. But what it is it's 12 MICKEY: Okay. 12 15 percent of your daily gross revenues, and so it ends 13 STEVE: And they're going to go back and 13 14 up to be like 200, 300 percent interest, which is illegal renegotiate that. It's probably going to be closer to 14 \$14,000 is what the attorney said. 15 in the State of because the State of 15 16 set maximum interest rate that can be charged on loans. 16 MICKEY: Oh, good. So you guys should be able 17 17 MICKEY: Oh, okay. Well, as soon as you get to pay that off. 18 STEVE: So that's why they just did it for \$100 18 that, if you do get those paid or if you want to dispute 19 those, you can always dispute them off of the report, a month because, I mean, you can't owe that much money to 19 20 the IRS and they're going to let you pay \$100 a month. 20 too. And that's part of the free service. The only 21 problem is is you're only able to dispute five items at a 21 MICKEY: Right. STEVE: Yeah. And so they even deferred the 22 time. 22 23 23 payments until March, the end of March, so they could get STEVE: Right. 24 MICKEY: So you can dispute the five and 24 all this cleaned up before the payments start. 25 25 MICKEY: Okay. So you can just view those. then --14 16 1 Like I said earlier, basic updates and disputes are done 1 STEVE: The only one I need to -- the only one 2 at no charge. But to be honest with you, to have an 2 I need to fix right now, the main one, is that lien 3 impact on your scores and your ratings, you are going to 3 because that's -- of course, the lien stays in force, but 4 need to add more references in here -- more payment we do have a agreement --4 5 5 references to help improve your payment summary. MICKEY: Yeah. And at this point --6 6 STEVE: Okay. STEVE: -- which I have in writing. 7 MICKEY: -- I mean, it looks like there's two 7 MICKEY: So that's where the service comes in. 8 8 So that's done through the CreditBuilder. So that's a that are the same lien being reported. 9 9 service that you pay for, and that allows you to add the STEVE: Right. 10 payment history to help improve your status on Dun & 10 MICKEY: Okay. So that -- because it's on 11 Bradstreet. 11 there twice, it looks like it's two separate liens when 12 STEVE: Okay. And these -- these loans that 12 you look, like, on paper. You know what I mean? 13 13 STEVE: Right. are out --MICKEY: So you're going to need to dispute 14 MICKEY: The 14 15 , all of that, those are 15 those. And then plus that \$20,000 slow payment, or the STEVE: unfavorable comment. That also needs to be taken care 16 probably going to be --16 17 17 MICKEY: Validated? of, too. 18 18 STEVE: No. Those are probably going to be STEVE: Right. 19 wiped out. Those were -- the State Attorney General is 19 MICKEY: And then in the meantime, you're going 20 fixing to go after some of these companies. And I -- we 20 to need start adding in the tradelines. Now you can't 21 took this money out, we were the first part of last year. 21 see this on your end, but there have been 11 inquiries on We took some big hits in our business. We do the drug 22 22 the report. 23 23 and alcohol testing. We lost about \$6,000 a month in STEVE: Right. 24 gross revenues, and \$12,000 in bad debt invoices from oil 24 MICKEY: So those are other companies purchased

a new report to run a risk assessment on you. Other than

25

and gas producers and oil fill service companies that

25

2/12/2019 Dun & Bradstreet

	17		19
1	that lab, who else would have been looking at this?	1	MICKEY: Click Get Started.
2	STEVE: I'm not sure. Two labs, that's about	2	STEVE: Get Started.
3	it.	3	MICKEY: You're going to have to search for
4	MICKEY: Two?	4	your business.
5	STEVE: Two	5	STEVE: Okay. Search. So there's a bunch of
6	MICKEY: Okay.	6	. All right.
7	STEVE: is all I know of.	7	MICKEY: Now, is this the Dun Bradstreet
8	MICKEY: Okay. Yeah, because there's been 11	8	number that they gave to you?
9	of them on here within the last 12 months, which is a	9	STEVE: Yes, Okay, I clicked on the
10	lot.	10	name of my company; submit.
11	STEVE: Huh. So how do I contest these? You	11	MICKEY: Yours was the first one that came up,
12	said I	12	right?
13	MICKEY: So yeah.	13	STEVE: Right.
14	STEVE: can do five of them for free?	14	MICKEY: Okay. There are quite a few in
15	MICKEY: Uh-huh. So what you do is on the	15	there with your business name, huh?
16	upper right-hand corner of the screen where it says	16	STEVE: There used to be another one here in
17	Welcome, Steven, click on that, and then click on company	17	town.
18	update. And then you can go through that process	18	MICKEY: Really? That's strange.
19	STEVE: Okay.	19	STEVE . Yeah, there were a
20	MICKEY: to get access. Now, were you	20	general contractor, general construction. Because we had
21	wanting to set up the service to help build and improve	21	we got some mail for them, but it was at our address.
22	your scores and your ratings, or	22	But they've never been here. We've been here since 2002
23	STEVE: Well, I want to get this done first.	23	at this address.
24	MICKEY: Yeah, that's fine.	24	MICKEY: Mm-hmm.
25	STEVE: Because this is a pressing matter	25	STEVE: But the phone number was not our phone
	18		20
1	because I need to get this new lab on board. And to do	1	number, and the contact name was not me.
2	that, I need to get this cleaned up.	2	MICKEY: So did you decide to give it a call,
3	MICKEY: Mm-hmm. The only issue is, is that	3	or
4	even when you get that \$20,000 payment removed	4	STEVE: I called them and they said, well, you
5	STEVE: Right.	5	have an outstanding debt for something from a lumber
6	MICKEY: your payment history is only	6	supplier or something like that. Anyway, it was, you
7	\$22,000 on here. So when you get the \$20,000, if it	7	know and I said, well, we do drug testing, so we don't
8	comes off, then that's going to drop the payment history	8	use much lumber. And they said and I said, and I
9	. 60 000 0 : :11		ase mach famour. That mey said and I said, and I
	to \$2,000. So it still may not put your report in the	9	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we
10	to \$2,000. So it still may not put your report in the best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to	9 10	•
11	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at		don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.
11 12	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to	10 11 12	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.
11 12 13	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.	10 11 12 13	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the said, well, we just because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.
11 12 13 14	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need	10 11 12 13 14	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the said, us, and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady
11 12 13 14 15	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during	10 11 12 13 14 15	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the said, us, and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is
11 12 13 14 15 16	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the standard and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about seven to 10 business days to even get that process	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this real of the it. And she said, well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about seven to 10 business days to even get that process completed.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the standard of them it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this standard or someplace call me and she said, well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need to know what it was for. And I said, well, it must have
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about seven to 10 business days to even get that process completed.  STEVE: Okay. So I've got dashboard, company	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the said, us, and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this said, yes, it is. And she said, well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need to know what it was for. And I said, well, it must have been a drug or alcohol test or a DNA test. And she said,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about seven to 10 business days to even get that process completed.  STEVE: Okay. So I've got dashboard, company update, account settings	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the said, us, and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this said, yes, it is. And she said, well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need to know what it was for. And I said, well, it must have been a drug or alcohol test or a DNA test. And she said, I haven't had any of that. I said, has any of your
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about seven to 10 business days to even get that process completed.  STEVE: Okay. So I've got dashboard, company update, account settings MICKEY: Company update.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the said, us, and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this said, yes, it is. And she said, well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need to know what it was for. And I said, well, it must have been a drug or alcohol test or a DNA test. And she said, I haven't had any of that. I said, has any of your family members? She said no.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about seven to 10 business days to even get that process completed.  STEVE: Okay. So I've got dashboard, company update, account settings MICKEY: Company update.  STEVE: Company update.  STEVE: Company update. Okay. Company update	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the said, us, and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this said, yes, it is. And she said, well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need to know what it was for. And I said, well, it must have been a drug or alcohol test or a DNA test. And she said, I haven't had any of that. I said, has any of your family members? She said no.  I said, well, that's all we do. So she said,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about seven to 10 business days to even get that process completed.  STEVE: Okay. So I've got dashboard, company update, account settings MICKEY: Company update.  STEVE: Company update.  STEVE: Company update. Okay. Company update is fast, free and easy to use.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the said, us, and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this service of the said, yes, it is. And she said, well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need to know what it was for. And I said, well, it must have been a drug or alcohol test or a DNA test. And she said, I haven't had any of that. I said, has any of your family members? She said no.  I said, well, that's all we do. So she said, no, it was for something else. And I said, that's
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about seven to 10 business days to even get that process completed.  STEVE: Okay. So I've got dashboard, company update, account settings MICKEY: Company update.  STEVE: Company update.  STEVE: Company update.  MICKEY: Close out of that.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the property of the said, and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this property? I said, yes, it is. And she said, well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need to know what it was for. And I said, well, it must have been a drug or alcohol test or a DNA test. And she said, I haven't had any of that. I said, has any of your family members? She said no.  I said, well, that's all we do. So she said, no, it was for something else. And I said, that's nothing that we provide here. And I said, who is it
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	best shape, if that makes any sense. You're going to have you're going to have to do more than one thing at once to really get the ball rolling with the report.  STEVE: Okay.  MICKEY: You know? You're going to need because this is a time-consuming process. So even during the disputes, I mean, that still takes usually about seven to 10 business days to even get that process completed.  STEVE: Okay. So I've got dashboard, company update, account settings MICKEY: Company update.  STEVE: Company update.  STEVE: Company update. Okay. Company update is fast, free and easy to use.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	don't know who this person is. And they said, well, we just tried to find the company because they kind of dropped off the map; we've just been looking for them.  MICKEY: Wow.  STEVE: They come up with the property of the said, and then it wasn't a month-and-a-half after that I had a lady from, like, Georgia or someplace call me and she said, is this property of the said, yes, it is. And she said, well, I've got a credit card charge from y'all and I need to know what it was for. And I said, well, it must have been a drug or alcohol test or a DNA test. And she said, I haven't had any of that. I said, has any of your family members? She said no.  I said, well, that's all we do. So she said, no, it was for something else. And I said, that's

21

Dun & Bradstreet 2/12/2019

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

22

card processing company here in town. I said, we don't 1 2 use them; we use Intuit QuickBooks for all of our credit 3 card processing. And so -- it was weird. MICKEY: That is. That is really weird. Okay. 4 5 Because it's strange that the state would even let them register the name so close to yours, or even the exact 6 7 same name. 8 STEVE: Now, I use -- I don't use my home 9 address on anything because of what we do for a living. We have -- we don't give out our address. We've had our 10 house vandalized twice. 11 12 MICKEY: Uhhh, really? 13 STEVE: Yes. 14 MICKEY: So -- so what you're doing right now, it is going to make you verify that. But we're not 15 posting it anywhere. 16 17 STEVE: Right. 18 MICKEY: What you're doing is you have to 19 authenticate to confirm you are who you say you are in order to have access to the disputes --20 STEVE: Okay. So nobody has access to this? 21 22 MICKEY: No. We don't publish that or anything. 23

STEVE: Okay. That's good. Because -- yeah,

we do drug testing for the courts here. And --

24

25

1 STEVE: 2 3 4 5 MICKEY: Right. STEVE: Okay. Oh, wow, what's this? 6 7 Professional license. We don't really have one even 8 though I have them. It's not required --9 MICKEY: What is that? What is it asking you? STEVE: Professional license. You're not going 10 to have ours on here. 11 MICKEY: Yeah. Is it a requirement to put 12 something there? If not, I would just skip that. 13 STEVE: I don't think so, no. 14 MICKEY: Okay. 15 16 STEVE: No, it's not. 17 MICKEY: Okay. 18 STEVE: It does not have an asterisk or 19 anything. 20 MICKEY: Okay. 21 STEVE: We don't have a website. I have a Facebook, but not really. 22 MICKEY: That's fine. 23 STEVE: I don't twiddle, twitter or -- I call 24

it tweedle and -- because to me it's useless.

23

1 MICKEY: Oh. I see. 2 STEVE: Yeah. You have people lose their 3 children. They tend to get a little upset. MICKEY: Oh, yeah. Oh, yeah. Even though it's 4 5 really their fault. 6 STEVE: Well, it's never their fault. 7 MICKEY: Oh, right, right. 8 STEVE: And is no longer in the business. 9 MICKEY: Okay. Yeah, I seen her listed --10 STEVE: MICKEY: Okay. I wasn't sure if she was your 11 12 or not or --13 STEVE: 14 MICKEY: -- business partner. Okay. 15 STEVE: 16 17 MICKEY: 18 STEVE: 19 MICKEY: 20 STEVE: 21 arrangements. So, yeah, it's bad. 22 MICKEY 23 24 STEVE: It 25 MICKEY:

24 MICKEY: Yeah. I have a Facebook, but that's it. I don't do Instagram and --STEVE: I don't do all that. MICKEY: - Twitter and -STEVE: No, we have a Facebook page --MICKEY: -- Snapchat and --STEVE: -- but it's more -- it's more -- we have people that get us on Facebook to ask questions, I had this drug test at such and such and it did this, and, you know, I was told that you guys can help me and tell me what to do. And so it's more professional. It's a business Facebook page. We don't really use it that much. It's a question and answer thing for me. MICKEY: Yeah. And if you're doing it for the court, you really don't have to, like, market your business out. Right? Unless you --STEVE: We do. MICKEY: -- guys are trying to find more --STEVE: We do. But we don't --MICKEY: -- companies to reach out to. STEVE: -- market much because it all comes from our other -- our customers. So we're loading your information; this may take a few minutes. But, yeah, we -- we don't really -- we used to have a website and, I don't know, I'm a quirky person. I'm not -- what are the

25 27 first two digits of my Social Security number. No, your 1 1 STEVE: Yeah. It's -- it was \$1,194.70, and 2 business. Oh, sorry. 2 then when we started losing the business we moved down to 3 a smaller office, and that's just the first of the year. 3 MICKEY: No, you're fine. Don't ask me why it 4 4 makes you go through this. But it's really for your So --5 security, just to --5 MICKEY: Oh, okay. STEVE: -- it's -- or the end of last year. So 6 STEVE: Right, right. 6 7 7 this thing has been going since 4 of 2016. So I don't MICKEY: Because you wouldn't want somebody 8 else going on here and updating this or changing the 8 know what that is; never seen that before. I don't have 9 address to something else. 9 any leases. 10 STEVE: No. Absolutely not. That's why we use 10 MICKEY: I'm not sure. It could be like a the ESAP. There we go, complete. Update your Dun 11 11 computer lease, a copier lease. 12 Bradstreet report; review and dispute payments. There we 12 STEVE: Nothing. I don't lease things. 13 go. Is that what I need to do? MICKEY: Okay. Well, if it's not reporting you 13 14 MICKEY: Yeah. Well, that's where you -- yeah, 14 late, I would leave it on there. If it's reporting you click on the review and dispute and then it's going to 15 15 late -give you a list of them. Click on -- next to the 16 16 STEVE: Not reporting -- it's not reporting --\$20,000, click on that. 17 17 now owes \$750; past due, zero. So I don't know what that 18 STEVE: Okay. 18 19 MICKEY: And then press dispute. Now, the only 19 MICKEY: Yeah. I would just -- it looks -- it issue is is try -- try -- if you can, try to make sure 20 20 sounds like it's being paid on time. So I would just everything is selected at once. Okay? As far as the 21 21 leave that on there for now. 22 liens and then that slow payment because I think if you 22 STEVE: Leave that one on there? 23 submit the slow payment without doing the liens then it's 23 MICKEY: Yeah. 24 going to lock you out of the system automatically. Then 24 STEVE: Okay. you're not going to be able to dispute the liens. Does 25 25 MICKEY: If it starts doing you harm or showing 26 28 that make sense? 1 1 that you're not paying it or that it's not being paid, 2 STEVE: Yes. I've got to do up to five. 2 then dispute it. And then after you do that, then you MICKEY: And then the liens are going to be --3 click --3 let me remember how to get there. Click on -- try to STEVE: Yeah. \$20,000 is what now? That's the 4 4 5 5 click on public filings. one that's the loan. STEVE: Review public filings. 6 MICKEY: Unfavorable comment. 6 7 7 MICKEY: Yeah. And then --STEVE: Okay. What do I put, incorrect terms? 8 8 STEVE: It says, do you want to cancel update. MICKEY: Yeah, I would -- I would just mark any 9 MICKEY: Oh, so it's going to make you do one. 9 one of them. Because we're going to go through an 10 You can give it a shot to go ahead and dispute that one 10 investigation. and then come over to this other part. 11 STEVE: Okay, good. Okay, incorrect terms. 11 12 STEVE: Okay. 12 Now it says back. So I guess that goes back so I can do MICKEY: Hopefully it's going to let you do 13 some other ones? 13 both without locking you out. MICKEY: It doesn't show me the screen that 14 14 15 STEVE: I don't know what these cash accounts 15 you're on so I have no idea. STEVE: Let me just hit review public findings. 16 16 are. MICKEY: If they're showing you paid on time, I MICKEY: Yeah, try to do that. 17 17 would just leave them. Because it could be, like, a STEVE: Okay. It says back. Now it lets me go 18 18 19 purchase from, like, I don't know, some paper or 19 back to that and it's got that one checked; review public 20 something that you bought. 20 findings. 21 STEVE: I don't have any cash accounts. Now, 21 MICKEY: And then what is it showing you? 22 lease agreement, I don't have any lease agreements except STEVE: Cancel update. 22

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

MICKEY: Oh, go ahead and do the update. Go

STEVE: Okay. Liens, review public filings,

ahead and finalize that other one.

23

24

25

23

24

25

for my lease on my office, and it never was \$750.

was, like, \$720, it's going to be rounded.

MICKEY: And they can round that up. So if it

29

30

**Dun & Bradstreet** 2/12/2019

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

details. Huh. Liens for -- there it is. There's four 1 of those. So I could do all -- I could do two of those. 2 3 couldn't I? 4 MICKEY: You should be able to, yeah. 5 STEVE: Because they're all for the same amount. Is that what you're showing? 6 MICKEY: The two, the two bottom ones were for 7

the same amount.

9 STEVE: What is that showing, the \$40,000? MICKEY: Forty -- yeah, like 43 each. Let me 10 11 pull it back up. 12

STEVE: And what are the top ones for? MICKEY: Yeah, 43.

13 14

8

17

18

19

20

24

25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

STEVE: That one should be the 4,800.

MICKEY: The top one is for 2,900, and then the 15 second one down doesn't have a number. 16

> STEVE: Okay. They were filed on the same day. So it's probably the same filing.

MICKEY: Start with the two bottom ones because those are the worst or the largest amounts -

STEVE: Okay. 21

22 MICKEY: - I should say. 23

STEVE: All right. Okay. Now, one of those --

I'm going to do both of them because that's not the

amount. That's the same filing.

MICKEY: What's that? And then when you try to 1 2 call and to get it straightened out, you're spending 3 hours on the line. 4

31

STEVE: Well, it's - you know, it's one of those things that you do stupid things when you panic. MICKEY: Mm-hmm.

STEVE: And I thought, okay, well, what I'll do is I'll just hold off on paying some of these 941s and business will pick up and I'll pay a little late fee and a penalty and that will be all she wrote and we'll catch up.

12 MICKEY: Yeah. It doesn't work out that way,

13 huh?

14 STEVE: Yeah. That was stupid.

15 MICKEY: Well, at least now you know for the future.

16 17 STEVE: 18 MICKEY: 19 20 STEVE: Yeah. 21 22 23 24 25

1 MICKEY: Yeah. Just put not correct amount. 2 STEVE: Upload - it says upload. 3 MICKEY: Oh, that's right. You've got to put 4 some documents in there. 5

STEVE: Okay.

MICKEY: I'm sorry, I forgot about that. So you - you have the document right now, right?

STEVE: So I can put that agreement -- I can put that payment agreement in there -

MICKEY: Yeah.

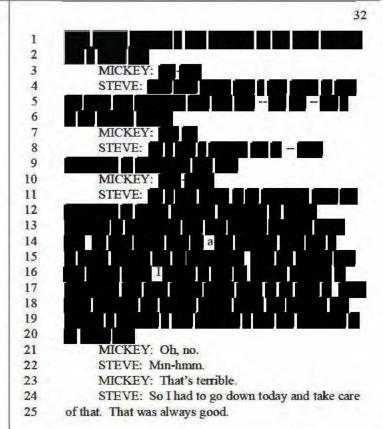
STEVE: - and that would - okay.

MICKEY: Hopefully -- hopefully it's going to remove it. I can't guarantee that it's going to remove it. But if not. I'm hoping at least they're going to remove one so that there's not the two listings on there so it doesn't look like you owe 90 grand. I mean, that's a lot of money.

STEVE: Right. Yeah, yeah. And it's not actually much even. So -

MICKEY: Mm-hmm. I mean, you're -- you're like a third of that. So if we can get it down to 30,000, that will probably look a lot better.

STEVE: Hang on a second. Let me get the phone. IRS. Yeah, that was pretty strange dealing with all that. Well, you sure need an attorney, though.



33 35 MICKEY: A lot going on. MICKEY: Or monthly. Monthly is going to be 1 1 2 2 more expensive just because we -- we have no control over STEVE: There's little piddly crap that, you 3 3 know, you just want to pull your hair out after a while. your discount. So monthly is going to be \$159 a month. 4 But, you know it's -- I'm trying to -- I'm sure it's here 4 STEVE: Okay. All right. Well, very good. 5 in a pile of junk somewhere. We have -- we just moved 5 Listen, thank you very much. I appreciate your help. our office so I'm discombobulated right now. 6 MICKEY: No problem. Enjoy the rest of your 6 7 7 MICKEY: Nothing is where it should be. day. 8 8 STEVE: No, absolutely not. STEVE: Thank you. 9 MICKEY: Yeah. 9 MICKEY: Bye-bye. STEVE: I've got -- we're having to redo our 10 10 (The call was concluded.) files because we don't have the space that we used to (The recording was concluded.) 11 11 12 have. So I'm having to refile everything. 12 13 MICKEY: Oh, yeah. As soon as you find it, you 13 can just, you know, upload it into the account and then 14 14 that's going to allow you to dispute it. And then, you 15 15 know, as far as the disputes, like I was saying, they 16 16 17 normally take about seven to ten business days. 17 STEVE: Okay. 18 18 MICKEY: Sometimes they take a little bit 19 19 20 longer. But as long as you can get the documents 20 21 uploaded in there, then it should -- should go pretty 21 22 22 23 STEVE: Okay, good. Well, that's all I'll 23 need. If I need anything, I've got the toll-free number 24 24 25 she gave me. I was just --25 34 36 MICKEY: All righty. 1 1 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST 2 STEVE: -- thinking maybe, you know, we can get 2 3 that done quicker this way. But I couldn't negotiate 3 that too well. So, anyhoo, it's -- but I'll get that 4 4 I, George Quade, do hereby certify that the uploaded and -- there it is. I'll get that uploaded to 5 foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were 5 transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital 6 6 you --7 7 MICKEY: Okay. Sounds good. recording, and reduced to typewriting under my 8 STEVE: -- and, like I say, this is showing how supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this 8 9 9 much is actually -material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of MICKEY: Currently owed, the balance. Okay. 10 10 my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording STEVE: Yeah, yeah. 11 media. 11 12 MICKEY: That's fine. Yeah, and if you are 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel wanting to set up that credit builder service, this way 13 for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to 13 you can focus on, you know, multiple things at once to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; 14 14 get the file cleaned up. That would be the best option and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any 15 15 for you guys. Even if you set the service up on a attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor 16 16 17 monthly basis for now, I would definitely recommend you 17 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the to do that. Okay? 18 18 action. 19 STEVE: How much does that run? 19 20 MICKEY: So the -- the yearly cost, retail, 20 21 it's \$1,599, \$1,599. We can put in some discounts. I 21 DATE: 2/6/2019 s/George Quade 22 can -- because I know you're a smaller company and you 22 GEORGE QUADE, CERT 23 guys have a lot going on. So we can discount it down to 23 24 \$799 -- \$799.50. 24 25 STEVE: Okay. 25

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

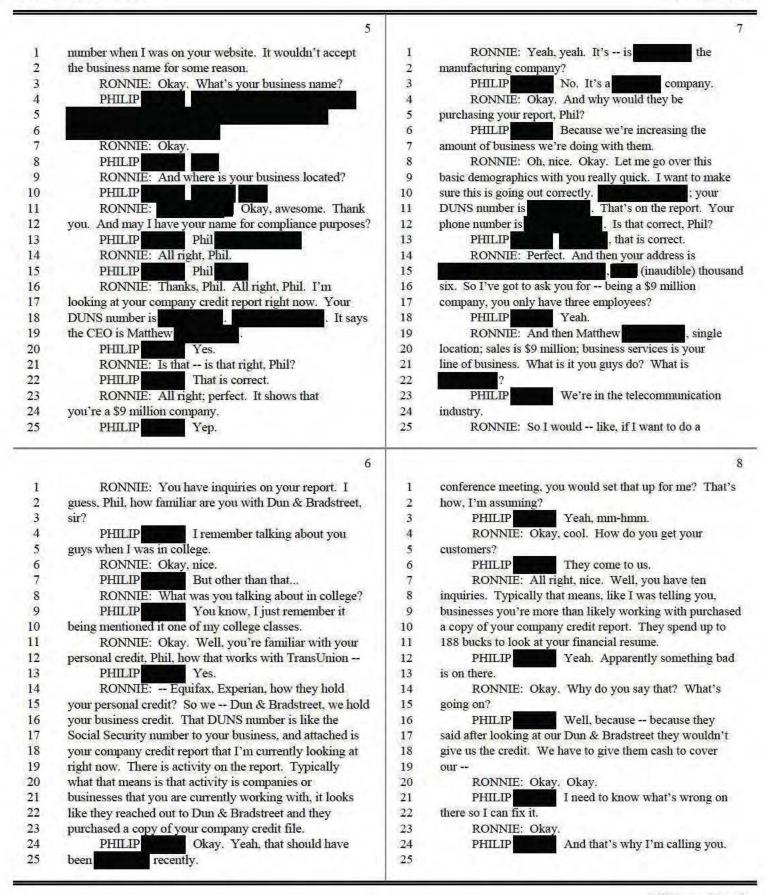
February 12, 2019 FTC-00008800

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

```
1
                                                                                                                       3
                                                                                   FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                    OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                               1
                       FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
3
                                                                   In the Matter of:
                                                               3
                                                                   Dun & Bradstreet
                                                                                                ) Matter No. 1723196
5
                     1723196
    MATTER NO.
                                                               5
 6
                                                                    -----)
                                                               6
     TITLE
                     DUN & BRADSTREET
                                                               7
7
8
                     RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
     DATE
9
                     TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 6, 2019
                                                               9
10
                                                              10
                     1 THROUGH 21
     PAGES
                                                                            The following transcript was produced from a
                                                              11
11
                                                              12
                                                                   digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on January
12
                                                                   31, 2019.
                                                              13
13
                                                              14
                              FTC-00008800
                                                              15
14
                                                              16
15
                                                              17
16
17
                                                              18
18
                                                              19
19
                                                              20
20
                                                              21
21
                                                              22
22
                                                              23
23
                                                              24
24
                     For The Record, Inc.
25
      (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555
                                                         2
                       FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                   PROCEEDINGS
 1
                                                                                      _ _ _ _
2
                               INDEX
3
                                                               3
                                                                                        FTC-00008800
     RECORDING:
                                                    PAGE:
                                                               4
                                                                            RONNIE: Thank you for calling Dun &
 4
 5
     FTC-00008800
                                                                   Bradstreet. All calls are recorded. This is Ronnie.
                                                                   How may I help you?
 6
                                                               6
                                                                            PHILIP
                                                                                      Hey, there, Ronnie. Philip
 7
                                                               7
8
                                                               8
                                                                         How are yo
                                                                            RONNIE: Hello. I'm great, how are you?
 9
                                                               9
10
                                                              10
                                                                            PHILIP Good. Hey, trying --
                                                                            RONNIE: Good.
11
                                                              11
                                                                            PHILIP -- to pull up these reports on
12
                                                              12
                                                                  my business here, and I -- I don't know what to do. It's
13
                                                              13
                                                                   my first time doing it. I was trying to get credit
14
                                                                  somewhere and somebody said some shit's showing up on my
15
                                                              15
                                                                  Dun & Bradstreet report. So I need to see what it looked
16
                                                              16
17
                                                              17
18
                                                              18
                                                                            RONNIE: Okay. Let's -- let me help you with
19
                                                              19
                                                                   that. Let's see here. May I have your DUNS number?
20
                                                                            PHILIP No, I didn't even know I had
                                                              20
21
                                                              21
22
                                                              22
                                                                            RONNIE: Oh, okay. Let me see if you have one
23
                                                                  here. So a lot of times you could be given one
                                                                  organically once you get recognized as a business.
24
                                                              24
25
                                                              25
                                                                            PHILIP I had to look it up by telephone
```



9 11 RONNIE: Okay. So there's -- well, you have RONNIE: How many -- how many bills or expenses 1 1 2 2 your company credit report and there's five scores and do you pay out on a monthly basis? 3 3 ratings on the report currently. And because you haven't PHILIP Hold up. 4 got in this report and managed this report, you're 4 RONNIE: Ten, 15? showcasing that you only paid out \$7,700 in the last 24 5 PHILIP I don't know, \$300,000? 5 6 months to operate your business. And the reason why that RONNIE: Okay. That's about right for \$9 6 7 7 million. So you got your mascot in there? is, there's only a handful of companies that report to 8 Dun Bradstreet. Okav? 8 PHILIP Yeah. 9 PHILIP 9 RONNIE: That's awesome. What kind of dog is Yeah. 10 RONNIE: We make it so we give you full access 10 he? to your files so you can give us all that -- those He's a yellow lab mutt. 11 11 PHILIP 12 companies that you pay out to operate your business, and 12 RONNIE: Nice, nice. You just got one? 13 we put them -- we help you get that on the report. Okay? 13 PHILIP Yeah, yeah. 14 So basically you give us the names and the address of 14 RONNIE: Yeah. Yeah, I love dogs. I got four 15 those companies and then we go and help them get all that 15 of them myself. 16 financial date on the report for you. 16 PHILIP Oh, fantastic. 17 PHILIP Okav. 17 RONNIE: I know. It keeps me -- keeps my hands RONNIE: Right now currently, because it's only 18 full for sure. So you're paying out about \$300,000. We 18 19 showing \$7,700 and your -- you got some slow pays on the 19 need to make sure that this showcases on the report for 20 report that you're not aware of. So your Paydex score is 20 you to give you -- you can always update, view and 21 a 51. So the Paydex score is like the FICO score to your 21 dispute any of that basic information for free. But to 22 personal credit. Okay? 22 have full access to your file and to be able to get in PHILIP here and give us all that financial information that 23 23 I got you. 24 RONNIE: Because of the financial data that's 24 you're paying out to that the report's lacking, and to 25 on the report currently, that's why it's showing that. 25 get your scores and ratings fixed so you can have -- with 10 12 1 That's probably why they're not going to lend you or 1 the communication company that you were telling me about 2 extend any kind of credit towards you because of your 2 3 3 PHILIP Uh-huh. report. PHILIP 4 RONNIE: -- so you can extend that credit, you 4 Yeah. RONNIE: The way it shows on -- because this is 5 need full access to it. And it's a fee-based service 5 important to showcase your full financial strength of 6 that we provide for you. It's an annual fee to get in 6 7 7 your company. Your SER score is a five. The SER score, here and start doing this, Phil. 8 8 it's called the supplier evaluation risk. Basically what PHILIP Okay. 9 9 this score lets companies know how long -- how much RONNIE: I mean, I recommend the premium 10 longer you're going to be in business based on that 10 because of the size company you are. Inaudible) looking 11 score. You're currently at a five right now. So nine is 11 at about 25 trade references, you can pull ten reports on 12 12 others, and you get full monitoring. And this is going the highest. 13 to help with that background check. So once I send you 13 **PHILIP** Oh, okay. RONNIE: So you're kind of right in the middle 14 out your links and logins, you'll have full access and 14 you can start building this up. We show you how to do 15 there. Typically it likes to see below the five. So 15 you're right on that line. But -- so we make it capable this so you can start leveraging your DUNS number to grow 16 16 so you have full access to your file so you can showcase your business. What is your email address, Phil? 17 17 18 that. And we make it so you get verified on the report. 18 PHILIP 19 What that means is when we do a background check, this 19 RONNIE: And that -- is it with one L? 20 basically shows you're a legitimate company. When you 20 PHILIP Yes, one L, P-h-I-l --21 are -- when you do get your company credit report pulled 21 RONNIE: Okay, okay 22 from Dun Bradstreet. 22 So, yeah, the annual fee for the premium credit builder, 23 **PHILIP** Okay. 23 it's \$1,999. Typically you would have an activation fee 24 RONNIE: Does that make sense? 24 of \$149. I'll get that waived for you today. 25 PHILIP 25 PHILIP Okay. I got to talk to the Yeah.

13

```
partners about this, though.
                                                                             iupdate.dndb.com. And that will get authenticated to
 1
                                                                       1
 2
                                                                       2
                                                                             your report. And then once you get -- you'll be able to
             RONNIE: Okay.
                                                                       3
 3
             PHILIP
                              I can't just --
                                                                             see everything.
                                                                       4
 4
             RONNIE: I --
                                                                                   PHILIP
                                                                                                   Okay.
             PHILIP
                                                                       5
                             -- inaudible) right now.
                                                                                   RONNIE: I just sent you the PDF.
 5
             RONNIE: Okay. How soon -- I mean, how soon do
                                                                       6
                                                                                   PHILIP
                                                                                                   Okay.
 6
                                                                       7
 7
                                                                                   RONNIE: What I'll send you is -- well, I'll
       you need this report fixed?
                                                                       8
 8
             PHILIP
                              Well, I'm only giving them
                                                                             send you that CreditSignal, Phil, so you can see an
                                                                       9
 9
       $7,500 to continue working with them. So --
                                                                             overview of your report. This just kind of gives you an
                                                                      10
                                                                             overview of your scores and ratings.
10
             RONNIE: Yeah. I mean, I --
                                                                                   PHILIP
                                                                      11
                                                                                                   Perfect.
11
             PHILIP
                               Inaudible).
             RONNIE: Typically, I mean, we have the
                                                                      12
                                                                                   RONNIE: You can see this. Typically once you
12
                                                                      13
                                                                             move forward with the service, obviously you'll hold onto
13
       CreditBuilderPlus, which is a smaller one. That's
                                                                             the receipt for tax purposes and then, again, you have
                                                                      14
14
       $1,599. That will give you access to put in 12 trade
                                                                      15
                                                                             full access to the file. I get you over to our
15
       references.
                                                                      16
                                                                             engagement team, which is our product specialist, and
16
             PHILIP
                              Yeah.
                                                                      17
                                                                             they -- they help you and they help navigate you through
17
             RONNIE: What I can do, Phil, is -- are you at
                                                                      18
                                                                             your company credit report and help you get your -- they
18
       your email right now?
                                                                      19
                                                                             show you how to get your trade references onto the report
19
             PHILIP
                              Yes, I am.
                                                                             so it showcases that financial strength. Then they go
20
             RONNIE: Here, let me -- let me do this. Let
                                                                      20
       me send you over the PDF so you can see these. For
                                                                      2.1
                                                                             over the scores and ratings with you.
21
                                                                      22
                                                                                   PHILIP
                                                                                                   Yeah.
22
       everything that you're trying to accomplish, I mean, I
                                                                                   RONNIE: So you know what's going on. Hey,
                                                                      23
23
       understand, you know, I don't -- we're not trying to
                                                                      24
                                                                             Philip, can you spell your last name for me?
24
       break the bank by no means --
                                                                      25
                                                                                   PHILIP
2.5
             PHILIP
                             Yeah. It's just weird that --
                                                              14
                                                                                                                                   16
```

7

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

it's just weird because in 11 years of doing business, I've never even come across this.

RONNIE: Yeah. And you're -- you know what, honestly, Phil, you're going to find it more and more and more. I mean, it's -- I've been with Dun Bradstreet for about a year now, and the more companies that require business credit and it makes -- they look at them scores and ratings. I -- it's crazy. I'm not kidding you. It absolutely is. And that's why you've been in business for as long as you have and then you're hearing it for the first time.

**PHILIP** Yeah.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

RONNIE: And this is -- I mean, this is where you want to make sure that you're -- we give you the opportunity to make sure you're leveraging yourself by making sure you got a full file and you get that correct information. Because this is the way companies -- it's more than a handshake and a smile anymore, man. Again, you can go on -- you can -- I don't know if you -- you obviously never logged into your report before. You can go to the iUpdate again --

22 PHILIP Mm-hmm. 23 RONNIE: It's iupdate.dndb.com. 24 PHILIP Okay.

RONNIE: It's -- yeah, the I-dot --

RONNIE: Okay, thank you. Okay. This is the 1 2 CreditSignal I'm sending you. And then you'll get a 3 temporary password. It takes a few minutes to get this 4 one. It's a big file. Are you -- are you -- are you in 5 your report yet, or --6

PHILIP No, I'm not. RONNIE: Okav.

8 PHILIP I haven't received it from you. 9 RONNIE: Did you get the CreditSignal yet? 10 PHILIP No. I got --

RONNIE: Oh, okay. 11

-- just the first one that you PHILIP sent me, which was the CreditBuilder and the -- just the premium and the plus.

RONNIE: Okay. Them are the two different services that you would need to get your file to where it needs to be. The CreditSignal, it should be there. It takes a few minutes. It's a huge file.

PHILIP Okay. RONNIE: Who is John **PHILIP** One of the partners. RONNIE: Yeah? Okay. Did you get it?

22 23 PHILIP Your account has been created. 24

Okay.

RONNIE: Okay. This is the dashboard to the

15

17 19 1 CreditSignal. You're going to get a temporary password. 1 you understood the scores and ratings and what that looks 2 Through CreditSignal, you'll be able to look at your 2 like and just be available to answer any questions for 3 company update as well. If you launch your CreditSignal 3 4 once you're in it -- tell me when you're in it. 4 PHILIP Okay, yeah. Ronnie, I think I 5 5 PHILIP I'm in the dashboard here. It's got somebody showing up for a meeting here. at product license agreement. All right. Then I got 6 6 RONNIE: Okay. 7 7 temporary password inaudible) new password. PHILIP Can I reply to your email and RONNIE: Yep. 8 8 that will get to you? 9 PHILIP All right. I already have a 9 RONNIE: Yeah, absolutely. Let me know how I 10 DUNS number. All right. Now what do I do? It says 10 can help. I mean, typically the first time you're getting your unique global identifier, and then I got getting into this is -- I'm going to waive the activation 11 11 12 CreditSignal here. Am I supposed to click on learn more? 12 fee and I can help you guys with a discount when you're 13 13 ready. I mean, I don't -- we're not trying to break the 14 14 bank. I just want to help you and set you up for RONNIE: Yes, I think -- I mean, once you put 15 success. Okay, Phil? 15 in your temporary password, did it come -- did it bring you to your dashboard? 16 16 I mean, I understand, I get it. But at the 17 17 PHILIP Yeah, I'm on the dashboard right same time, I just want to make you understand what the 18 now. 18 investment is and how easy we make it for you. So it is 19 RONNIE: Okay. And then did you click on 19 a business as well. So, anyways -- so, yeah, just send 20 CreditSignal? 20 me an email, Phil, and we'll get you taken care of. Let 21 **PHILIP** It just -- it's faded black or 21 me know. 22 faded out and it just says learn more. I can't look into 22 All right. Thank you very much. 23 RONNIE: All right, sir. Thank you. Have a 23 24 RONNIE: Okay. I guess --24 great day. 25 Add my company --25 **PHILIP** Yep. Bye-bye. PHILIP 18 20 1 RONNIE: That's interesting. I thought you'd RONNIE: Bye. 2 just get access like I had. I can look at what you're 2 (The call was concluded.) 3 looking at and just kind of walk you through and explain 3 (The recording was concluded.) 4 some things to you. 4 5 5 PHILIP Maybe I've got to add the -- no. I don't see any place to add the -- it says get free DUNS 6 6 7 7 number. RONNIE: You already have a DUNS number. 8 8 9 9 PHILIP Well, yeah, but I -- I have to 10 add it to my account, I guess. 10 11 MICKIE: Oh, I see. 11 PHILIP I've got to put in so much crap to do this. Complete one of four steps -- I have to 12 12 13 13 complete all sorts of shit to do this. All right. 14 14 Inaudible) professional license. Well, I'm not going to 15 15 be on the company. So is this thing going to kick me 16 16 back out trying to get on it since I'm not --17 17 RONNIE: Kick you back out? What do you mean? 18 18 19 Well, because I'm not --19 20 RONNIE: No. It --20 -- inaudible). 21 21 PHILIP 22 RONNIE: No. It should -- yeah, you're fine. 22 Okay. 23 23 **PHILIP** 24 RONNIE: I just wanted you to see it and go 24 25 25 over it. I wanted -- I guess I wanted to make sure that

FTC-00008800 Dun & Bradstreet 2/12/2019

21 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST 1 2 3 4 I, George Quade, do hereby certify that the 5 foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital 6 7 recording, and reduced to typewriting under my 8 supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this 9 material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of 10 my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording 11 media. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel 13 for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to 14 the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; 15 and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor 16 17 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the 18 action. 19 20 21 DATE: 2/6/2019 s/George Quade 22 GEORGE QUADE, CERT 23 24 25

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 13, 2019 FTC-00009300

**Condensed Transcript with Word Index** 



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

```
1
                                                                                                                        3
                                                                                   FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                    OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                               1
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
3
                                                                   In the Matter of:
                                                               3
                                                                   Dun & Bradstreet
                                                                                                ) Matter No. 1723196
                     1723196
5
    MATTER NO.
6
                                                               6
     TITLE
                     DUN & BRADSTREET
                                                               7
7
8
     DATE
                     RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
                                                               9
                     TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 7, 2019
                                                               10
9
                                                                             The following transcript was produced from a
                                                              11
10
     PAGES
                     1 THROUGH 26
                                                               12
                                                                   digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on January
11
12
                                                                   30, 2019.
                                                              13
                              FTC-00009300
13
                                                               14
14
                                                              15
15
                                                               16
16
                                                              17
17
                                                               18
18
                                                              19
19
                                                              20
20
                                                              21
21
                                                              22
22
                                                              23
23
24
                     For The Record, Inc.
                                                              24
25
      (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555
                                                         2
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                    PROCEEDINGS
 1
                                                                                       _ _ _ _
2
                               INDEX
3
                                                               3
                                                                                        FTC-00009300
     RECORDING:
                                                    PAGE:
                                                               4
                                                                            NICOLE MOORE: Dun & Bradstreet. This is
 4
 5
     FTC-00009300
                                                                   Nicole. How can I assist you?
                                                                            RHONDA Nicole, my name's Rhonda
 6
                                                               6
                                                                           and I have a -- a Dun & Bradstreet number, and
 7
                                                               7
                                                                   someone's reported that I'm $1,000 late on a bill for the
8
                                                               8
                                                                   month of -- month of December.
 9
                                                               9
10
                                                              10
                                                                            NICOLE MOORE: Okay.
                                                                            RHONDA I pay $18 million worth of
11
                                                              11
12
                                                                   bills a year --
                                                              12
                                                                            NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm.
13
                                                              13
                                                                            RHONDA -- and this $1,000 bill, I
14
                                                              14
                                                                   don't know who it is, I need to find out so we can get it
15
                                                              15
16
                                                              16
                                                                   corrected.
17
                                                              17
                                                                            NICOLE MOORE: Okay. All right. Give me one
18
                                                              18
                                                                   second here --
19
                                                              19
                                                                            RHONDA How do I go about finding it
20
                                                              20
                                                                   011†?
21
                                                                            NICOLE MOORE: Well, let's go over your account
                                                              21
22
                                                                  here. What's your DUNS number that's at the top of that
                                                              22
23
                                                                   notification?
                                                                            RHONDA One -- 10 --
24
                                                              24
                                                                            NICOLE MOORE: Your DUNS number -- oop, okay.
25
                                                              25
```

5

RHONDA a process on this end, where we're reaching back out to 1 1 2 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. 2 those companies that have reported that information to RHONDA --3 let them know that you are not in agreement with the NICOLE MOORE: Okay, give me one second. For 4 4 payment history. 5 So they either have one of three things that 5 6 RHONDA Yep. they can do. Either they're going to come back to us and 6 7 7 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And, Rhonda, what's your tell us that this information is accurate and show proof, position with the company? 8 8 or they're going to say, well, you know what, or they 9 RHONDA I'm the owner. 9 could potentially say, you know what, we made a mistake, NICOLE MOORE: Okay. All right. Let's see 10 10 there was an invoice mixup, and they'll correct it on our 11 what's coming up here. You guys have had a lot of end. Or if we don't hear anything back from them in a 11 inquiries here. But I'm showing -certain amount of time, we automatically remove it from 12 12 13 RHONDA 13 the file. Evidently. NICOLE MOORE: -- one, two -- I'm showing three 14 14 RHONDA 15 slow payments sitting on this report. I'm showing one 15 NICOLE MOORE: Okay? was just filed in January of 2018 in the amount of \$50 16 16 RHONDA So what do I have to do to 17 slow paid. I'm also showing --17 get that ball rolling? 18 RHONDA NICOLE MOORE: So basically there's several \$50? 18 things that you need to do. Okay, so it's not just 19 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. There's also one, \$250, 19 20 that was filed back in September of 2017. And as of 20 disputing the information, but given the fact that you 21 21 right now, there's a payment for \$1,000 that's past due, guys aren't really doing anything with the file, it's up 22 and that was in December of 2017. 22 to you to self-report because not all your vendors and 23 RHONDA Can you tell me who they 23 suppliers are reporting just a lot of information. So I 24 were? 24 know earlier you said you guys spend millions of dollars 25 NICOLE MOORE: Well, it's only going to be 2.5 in bills, but only 136,000 has been reported over the 6 8 listed by the industry, but let me just see here if I can 1 1 last two years. So that information needs to get updated 2 figure it out. One of them was a manufacturer of paint 2 as well. 3 3 Let me just see what else is sitting on here products. 4 that could be impacting you. I am seeing here you have 4 RHONDA Paint? NICOLE MOORE: Paint, mm-hmm. 5 two lawsuits that are pending, and you have 11 UCC 5 Is that the \$50 one or what? 6 filings. So the whole file in general just needs to be 6 RHONDA 7 7 NICOLE MOORE: That's the \$250 one. cleaned up and updated. 8 8 RHONDA RHONDA The two -- the two UCC Okay. 9 9 NICOLE MOORE: And this other one here, I'm not filings, I contacted an attorney and he contacted the 10 really sure. Yeah, it was just reported, so it's not 10 courthouse, and it satisfied the bank that those were 11 really a lot of detail coming up on that one. But the 11 dismissed --12 \$20,000 one with the \$1,000 past due, let me see if I can 12 NICOLE MOORE: Right, but that was --13 figure that one out. And that one is coming from a 13 RHONDA -- you know --14 14 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. Are you talking about short-term business credit. the UCC --15 RHONDA A what? 15 NICOLE MOORE: Short-term business credit from 16 16 But what do I do here? RHONDA

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

How do I go about finding

NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, you know what, it's a

NICOLE MOORE: -- yeah, wholesale hardware. So

basically, you don't need to know who it is in order to

dispute it. Once you dispute that information, it starts

-- inaudible).

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

the looks of it here.

these --

wholesale --

RHONDA

RHONDA

NICOLE MOORE: -- filings or --

NICOLE MOORE: -- the lawsuits?

dismissed, then it's up to you to provide us with

Yes.

NICOLE MOORE: Okay. So if those have been

supporting documentation showing us that so that we can

get the information updated on this end, because without

that documentation, no one's told us anything. So it

The lawsuits.

RHONDA

RHONDA

9 11 still looks like it's still pending on paper. RHONDA CompanyUpdate.com? 1 1 2 2 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. And you're going to RHONDA All right. NICOLE MOORE: Okay? So this is what everyone 3 register to use that website if you haven't already. So 3 4 is seeing when they're looking at your report, like your 4 you can see the report, see the things that are on it. 5 vendors, suppliers, potential customers. And this file You just can't see any of your scores, ratings, or any of 5 6 has actually gone out over 52 times already. So they're the 57 inquiries. And you'll just --6 7 7 definitely looking at this report. Actually, 57 times. RHONDA Okay. 8 So one of the things I would definitely recommend, 8 NICOLE MOORE: -- dispute the information. And 9 because you guys are set up for CreditSignal, which is 9 it asks you for the reason for the dispute, and it takes 10 basically something for a startup company. It just tells 10 about 7 to 14 business days. And the lawsuits, any if your scores are good inaudible). You guys are too public filings, that can take up to 30 business days, but 11 11 12 big of a company to do that. You need to know what your 12 we need the supporting documentation for each of those. And that's how you'll go to submit that. 13 numerical scores and ratings are. Okay? 13 14 RHONDA 14 So what I would actually do is set you guys up And how do I get the 15 with a service called CreditBuilder Premium that allows 15 supporting documentation? 16 you guys to self-report your operating expenses by giving 16 NICOLE MOORE: So you'll have to either call 17 us the names of the companies that you guys are doing 17 the courthouse to get it, or if it's for UCC filings, the 18 business with so that we can reach out to them and gather 18 Secretary of State may have it on their website listed. all your payment history to get the information updated 19 So you'll just need to get that information. 19 20 for you on the file, as well as monitoring your scores 20 Now, is there something going on that brought 21 and ratings and being alerted to credit score changes, as 21 this to your attention? 22 well as running reports on other companies to mitigate 22 RHONDA Well, we're applying for an 23 23 your risk in doing business with them, like they're doing SBA loan, and it stopped because this is on there. And 24 with you. So this just kind of keeps you guys proactive. 24 I'm like, what the hell. 2.5 RHONDA But this is all free --2.5 NICOLE MOORE: Right. I understand. 10 12 1 NICOLE MOORE: That is not a free service, no. 1 RHONDA (Inaudible) crap. 2 To dispute the information and to update basic company 2 NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, what are you guys 3 information like name, address, phone number, officers, 3 needing the loan for? Like, what are you attempting to 4 do with the loan? that's all free. But to update this report as far as the 4 payables and monitor your scores and ratings, which I 5 RHONDA We're -- we're expanding our 5 would definitely recommend because it looks like other 6 business. 6 7 7 people are and you guys aren't, I would definitely NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And how soon are you --8 (Inaudible) basically --8 recommend getting into that service that allows you guys RHONDA 9 NICOLE MOORE: Okay, I'm sorry. I didn't mean 9 to do so. 10 RHONDA And how much is that? 10 to cut you off. You're expanding the business? 11 NICOLE MOORE: That service is \$1,999 for the 11 RHONDA Inaudible) yes, by a 12 entire year. It's definitely --12 substantial amount. 13 RHONDA 13 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. And where do I --NICOLE MOORE: I'm sorry, go ahead. 14 14 RHONDA We've grown by about \$4 15 Where do I contact the --15 million, so... RHONDA where do I contact to get these -- these disputed ones 16 NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow. Okay. And what was 16 17 17 cleared up -vour --18 RHONDA 18 NICOLE MOORE: So --And to have \$1,000 19 RHONDA -- in the --19 inaudible) and a 250 and a 50 --20 NICOLE MOORE: Okay, so, what you would do for 20 NICOLE MOORE: Right. 21 the --21 RHONDA -- is just -- it's like 22 RHONDA 22 freaking payments inaudible) drive you crazy. -- (inaudible) --NICOLE MOORE: -- dispute is you'd have to go 23 NICOLE MOORE: Right. Now --23 24 24 to the free website portal to dispute that information, RHONDA It's basically inaudible) 25 you get stupid girls in the office. I've got people at 25 which is CompanyUpdate.com.

15 13 Bradstreet calling me, you know, and I guess if our NICOLE MOORE: I mean, I can work with you on 1 1 2 2 customer's of good standing, I -- and they're a couple the price. We do have payment options available as well. 3 days late, I don't -- I don't report it. 3 You guys do qualify for that where we break the payments 4 4 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. up 30/60/90, but I can work with you with the pricing, You know, and you got some 5 but this would be definitely the fastest option in 5 RHONDA ding-dong in your office that doesn't know, understand 6 6 getting this report up-to-date, quickly as possible if 7 7 business, why -- and they -- you could be a couple days this is the only thing that's holding you up. 8 late and then they -- they say, oh, yep, we're late, 8 RHONDA I -- I'd probably just as 9 let's report this, which is inaudible). 9 soon bitch about it as pay \$14,000 to get it cleaned up. 10 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah. Yeah, and unfortunately, 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, I can --11 too, sometimes what happens is, too, like, if you guys 11 RHONDA That's crazy. had, like, a dispute, like with an invoice, maybe it 12 12 NICOLE MOORE: -- well, I mean, there's other 13 wasn't the right price or, you know, they may have 13 companies -shipped you guys something that was incorrect. By the 14 14 RHONDA Inaudible). 15 time they report that information to Dun Bradstreet, 15 NICOLE MOORE: Go ahead. they're getting it straight out on -- straightened out on 16 16 RHONDA No, do they -- are -- banks 17 your end, then they report it to us as a slow payment. 17 use Equifax and other -- other forms of credit checking, 18 So, I mean, it could be something that simple. But how and, you know, this is the first time I ran into this 18 19 soon are you actually looking to get this information up-19 problem. Obviously, I've gotten other loans in the past 20 to-date? 20 ten years, and those loans -- those lawsuits have never 21 RHONDA Well, it's holding up our 21 showed up or been a concern. Now all of a sudden they're 22 22 a concern ten years later, is just -- it's mind-boggling. loan. NICOLE MOORE: Oh, wow, okay. 23 NICOLE MOORE: Well, the thing is, too, keep in 23 24 RHONDA It's --24 mind that we have all the UCC filings here with 25 NICOLE MOORE: So --25 Bank, so, yeah, you're getting the loans, but 14 16 1 RHONDA 1 Yeah. under what it costs, because you're having to give up 2 NICOLE MOORE: -- all right. So let me do 2 some type of collateral, which means that you may also be 3 3 paying higher rates. Okay, because there's just not this. RHONDA And it's inaudible) our 4 enough equity built up in the loan -- or I'm sorry, on 4 5 your business credit file for the business credit to 5 company. NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Now, what should -- I 6 stand on its own. So, again, I mean, yeah, you're 6 7 7 know you said you guys pay millions of dollars, you know, getting the loan but at what cost? 8 8 just in payables a month, but what was your total revenue RHONDA Well, it's not \$14,000 worth 9 9 last year? of credit reporting that's going to save me here. 10 RHONDA Twenty -- 20 or 21 million. 10 NICOLE MOORE: Well, again, I can work with you 11 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Because we do have a 11 on the price. Let me see here. 12 faster option to get this updated quickly for you, and 12 RHONDA If you can do that for 1,400, 13 that means everything in the file gets updated very fast, 13 I'd probably say inaudible) but I'm not going to do it 14 14 faster than what you would be able to do it on your own. for 14,000. 15 And basically that would be what's called our Concierge 15 NICOLE MOORE: Okay, let me see what I can do. If you can do it for 1,400. 16 Service. So you would actually get a dedicated account 16 RHONDA rep. So basically they will get started on this account NICOLE MOORE: Well, I can't do it for 1,400. 17 17 18 within 24 hours and start disputing, updating everything, 18 That would be a self-service, which means that you guys 19 getting things removed if they need to. So, I mean, 19 are going to be in standard and normal time frames along 20 again, that would probably be the fastest option for you, 20 with thousands of other customers. But let me just see 21 as opposed to you guys trying to do this on your own. 21 what I can do on this end, okay? 22 RHONDA How much is that? 22 RHONDA Well, I'm -- all right. 23 NICOLE MOORE: That service typically retails, 23 NICOLE MOORE: Hold on just a second. 24 for a company your size, \$14,999 for the year. 24 (Call on hold.) 25 RHONDA Oh, I'm not doing that. 25 NICOLE MOORE: Okay, Rhonda?

19 17 RHONDA number? 1 Yeah. 1 2 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. So the only thing that I 2 NICOLE MOORE: Sure, my --3 would be able to do --3 RHONDA What's your direct-dial RHONDA Yes, I'm here. 4 number, and I will inaudible) okay. 4 NICOLE MOORE: -- the only thing I would be 5 NICOLE MOORE: Sure. It's 866) 257-9158. And 5 able to do is drop it down to \$10,000, and then like I 6 my extension is 6212. 6 7 7 said, we can --RHONDA And your name? 8 RHONDA Inaudible). 8 NICOLE MOORE: Nicole. And the last name is 9 NICOLE MOORE: -- set it up on payments for 9 Moore. 10 you, but that would actually get someone assigned to you 10 RHONDA Okay. So I can do the guys within 24 hours to start working on this for you to 11 Concierge Service for 10,000. 11 12 get it all cleaned up. 12 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. 13 13 RHONDA They'll clear it up in how RHONDA No. 14 14 many days? NICOLE MOORE: And you'd only have to pay 15 NICOLE MOORE: It's going to be -- I mean, I 15 \$2,499 today. 16 RHONDA Nope. 16 can't give you exact time frames, but I've seen things 17 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. 17 done in a week, just in my experience, and I've seen That's highway robbery. things done sooner than that. And I've seen things done 18 RHONDA 18 That's holding me up. It's just not right, but I guess 19 19 within two weeks. 20 you do whatever you need to do, but --20 RHONDA Okay. And to clear up the --21 21 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, you can -- okay. So you the payment disputes, doing it on the CompanyUpdate.com 22 can do the self-service option. 22 will take two weeks? 23 23 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, but they'll do all that RHONDA I'll have to inaudible). 24 NICOLE MOORE: Again, that'll allow you to 24 for you --25 monitor the scores and -- but you're going to be 25 RHONDA Inaudible). 20 18 responsible for updating the report. And, again, like I 1 NICOLE MOORE: -- yeah, but if you go with the 1 2 said, you will be in the standard time frames along with 2 Concierge Service, oh, they're doing everything for you, everyone else. So to dispute the information, it would 3 so you guys don't actually have to do anything. They're 3 be 7 to 14 business days, and to dispute the public 4 doing all the updating, disputing, they're doing all of 4 filings, it could take up to 30 business days. But, 5 that. And they're going to be doing all of that 5 6 throughout the year for you. again, with the Concierge Service, though, everything 6 7 7 gets expedited, so that -- it's going to cut that time in RHONDA Yeah. 8 8 NICOLE MOORE: So they're actually going to be 9 9 RHONDA Yeah. managing your credit report moving on for 12 months. 10 NICOLE MOORE: I mean, they're able to get 10 RHONDA Oh, so -- yeah. So I go to 11 things updated a lot faster than what you or I are able 11 CompanyUpdate.com and I register to use it. 12 to do. 12 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. 13 RHONDA 13 RHONDA Yeah. I'm not going to pay And then I can dispute the four -- \$10,000 to save 5 days or 15 days or whatever. information and as far as the lawsuits, I have to provide 14 14 NICOLE MOORE: Well, I mean, it could save a 15 15 supporting documentation. 16 lot more than that, but, yeah, it could save a lot more 16 NICOLE MOORE: Correct. But I would definitely than that. And the file would be up-to-date. And they 17 17 18 don't need the supporting documentation to get the things 18 **RHONDA** Everything else I would just 19 updated to where you guys have to go out, get the 19 20 supporting documentation, so that's going to take time, 20 NICOLE MOORE: Yep, but I -- I would honestly 21 and then to submit that information so then you have more 21 suggest that if you're thinking about going with the 22 22 Concierge Service, don't do anything. Let them handle time. 23 I'll tell you what --23 RHONDA it. 24 NICOLE MOORE: I can tell you --24 RHONDA Inaudible). NICOLE MOORE: But if you want to -- yeah. -- what's your direct-dial 25 25 RHONDA

21 23 1 RHONDA I'm going to talk to my bank, 1 renew, however, you have the option to auto-renew or not 2 but I don't -- I don't really believe that that Concierge 2 auto-renew every year. Service is necessary and I for God's sake don't think 3 RHONDA Right. 4 it's necessary at that dollar amount. 4 NICOLE MOORE: Okay? So I would just say at 5 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. least do it for a year. That way, you get the file up-5 It's not like I (inaudible) RHONDA 6 6 to-date, get the payment history up-to-date, start 7 7 I'm going to shrivel up and fall away here if I don't get monitoring your scores and ratings so you guys can 8 8 this loan done in 14 days. It's just -- yeah. actually get an idea for what you guys are doing that's 9 NICOLE MOORE: Well, and keep in mind, though, 9 causing people to look at this report, as well as putting 10 yourself in a better position financially to where you 10 too, I mean, it could take longer because there could be guys actually know what your scores and ratings are, 11 other things that may be hindering it as well. But you 11 12 because as of right now, you don't. So everyone else 12 do have the lawsuits on there. You do have the UCC 13 looking at this report, they do. So they're coming to 13 filings as well. you telling you what's in your report. 14 RHONDA 14 Okay. 15 RHONDA 15 NICOLE MOORE: But it's not just about the I -- all these -- all the loan, though, too. It could be business, I mean, because 16 Equifax and all the other reports that the lenders use --16 NICOLE MOORE: Mm-hmm. 17 you have a lot of people looking at this report, so they 17 could have looked at this report, too, and decided to go 18 RHONDA -- tell us that we have a 18 19 very good, very high credit score, so --19 elsewhere, because there's nine different scores and 20 ratings on this report. 20 NICOLE MOORE: But we're --21 21 RHONDA -- Dun Bradstreet's the RHONDA Yeah, you know, I've never only one that's inaudible) so, you know, I don't know. 22 22 had anybody turn me down for credit before. 23 I don't know how it's credit --23 NICOLE MOORE: And they may not. They --NICOLE MOORE: -- well, the thing is -- yeah, I 24 24 RHONDA So I don't think the report 25 mean, the thing is, too, I mean, this is what we 25 is inaudible). 22 24 1 specialize in. We're a data-collection agency. So the 1 NICOLE MOORE: Yeah, they -- they may not, but 2 they're --2 thing is is that in just my experiences listening to 3 3 other people talk about their Experian business credit RHONDA All these --4 NICOLE MOORE: -- definitely looking at it. report, there is about five times more information that 4 RHONDA -- it's the Government --5 5 is sitting on our report than it is on any other it's the Government bureaucracy at work at its finest. 6 company's report, because this is what we do. We're a 6 7 7 This is all this is. And I'll have to deal with it, I data collection, so we have a lot of different sources of 8 guess. I'll -- I just can't imagine that -- I'll -- I'll 8 9 9 talk to my banker, but I can't imagine -- I'm sure he'll RHONDA Well ---10 agree with me that \$10,000 is outrageous and we'll just 10 NICOLE MOORE: But the problem is it's just not 11 deal with it on our own, but I appreciate all your help, 11 all your --12 12 RHONDA (Inaudible). Nicole. 13 NICOLE MOORE: -- vendors and suppliers are 13 NICOLE MOORE: Okay. Well, I mean, did you 14 want me to put you into --14 reporting. So that's the other part, too. 15 RHONDA Thank you. 15 RHONDA Oh, okay. All right. So 16 NICOLE MOORE: -- the self-service? 16 I'll --No, I don't want to pay RHONDA NICOLE MOORE: Okay, but you have my -- yeah, 17 17

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

you have my contact information, just let me know what

Okay.

Sounds good.

you guys decide to do. Just give me a call back. I'm

NICOLE MOORE: All right, thank you.

going to -- again, like I said, we do have payment

NICOLE MOORE: All right?

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

options, too.

RHONDA

RHONDA

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

though.

RHONDA

RHONDA

NICOLE MOORE: Okay?

\$2,400 a year either, or 2,000 or whatever the amount is.

NICOLE MOORE: Well, yeah, it's not per year,

NICOLE MOORE: So this is not per year. So the

thing is our services, yes, they are designed to auto-

That's --

What?

	25	
1	DIIONDA TI 1	
1 2	RHONDA Thank you so much.  NICOLE MOORE: You're welcome.	
3	RHONDA Uh-huh.	
4	NICOLE MOORE: Bye-bye.	
5	(The call was concluded.)	
6	(The recording was concluded.)	
7		
8		
9		
10 11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17 18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24 25		
23		
	26	
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
2 3		
4	I, Sara J. Vance, do hereby certify that the	
5	foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were	
6	transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital	
7	recording, and reduced to typewriting under my	
8 9	supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this	
[()	material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of	
10 11	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.	
	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel	
11 12 13	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
11 12 13 14	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;	
11 12 13 14 15	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
11 12 13 14 15 16	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
11 12 13 14 15 16	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  DATE: 2/8/2019 s/Sara J. Vance	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  DATE: 2/8/2019 s/Sara J. Vance	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  DATE: 2/8/2019 s/Sara J. Vance	

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 13, 2019 FTC-00008997

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

```
3
                                                                                   FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                    OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                               1
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                   In the Matter of:
                                                               3
                                                                   Dun & Bradstreet
     MATTER NO.
                     1723196
                                                               5
                                                               6
     TITLE
                          DUN & BRADSTREET
                                                               7
     DATE
                     RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
                                                               9
                     TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 7, 2019
                                                               10
                                                                             The following transcript was produced from a
                                                              11
     PAGES
                     1 THROUGH 9
                                                               12
                                                                   digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on January
                                                                   30, 2019.
                                                              13
                              FTC-00008997
                                                               14
                                                              15
                                                              16
                                                              17
                                                               18
                                                              19
                                                              20
                                                              21
                                                              22
                                                              23
                     For The Record, Inc.
                                                              24
      (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555
                                                         2
                                                                                    PROCEEDINGS
 1
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                       _ _ _
2
                               INDEX
3
                                                               3
                                                                                         FTC-00008997
     RECORDING:
                                                    PAGE:
                                                               4
                                                                            JIM: Dun & Bradstreet. All calls are
 4
 5
     FTC-00008997
                                                                   recorded. This is Jim.
                                                                            MICHAEL Jeff [sic], this is Michael
 6
                                                               6
                                                                                                 , DUNS Number
 7
                                                               7
8
                                                               8
 9
                                                               9
                                                                            JIM: Just give me a second or two to pull up
10
                                                              10
                                                                   your report. I guess in the meantime, how familiar are
                                                                   you with Dun & Bradstreet, like who we are and what we
11
                                                              11
12
                                                              12
                                                                            MICHAEL Pretty much.
13
                                                              13
                                                                            JIM: Okay. I have it. And what prompted your
14
                                                                   call today?
15
                                                              15
16
                                                              16
                                                                            MICHAEL
                                                                                        Okay, I got a letter from you
17
                                                              17
                                                                   guys that's saying that we have a low delinquency
18
                                                                   predictor score. I'm very unhappy about that. We pay
19
                                                              19
                                                                   all our bills on time without fail forever. And, so, why
                                                                   you're coming up with this number, I don't know. I don't
20
                                                              20
21
                                                                   like the fact that if anybody checks on us they're going
                                                              21
22
                                                                   to see this. It needs fixed.
                                                              22
23
                                                                          JIM: Okay. Well, I'll be happy to help you
                                                                   with that. So let me look. Yeah, your payment behavior
24
                                                                   is really good. The issue is -- is there's just not a
2.5
```

5 lot of payment history at all. So, you know, I know you don't know why you've turned into this where you become a 1 1 2 2 detriment instead of an asset to us, but -said you're pretty familiar with Dun Bradstreet. Most 3 companies don't report to D&B automatically, so I'm 3 JIM: Well, it's just my job, sir. You're -looking at the payment history. The total showing for 4 you know, you want to get rid of your DUNS number because 4 5 5 the last two years is only showing \$137,000 in payment your scores and ratings are a concern to you, and, no, 6 history over the -you don't have to do anything, you know, but if you want 6 7 this report to look good, and that's what you said, you 7 **MICHAEL** (Inaudible . 8 JIM: -- last -- so the vendors and suppliers 8 know, I'm giving you the best advice to do that. 9 MICHAEL No, I just don't have time to 9 you guys pay. 10 **MICHAEL** (Inaudible . 10 do a bunch of extra data entry, you know --11 JIM: It doesn't -- to be honest, it takes 11 JIM: So any good or service that the company 12 uses to run your business, any kind of bill or invoice, 12 about 20 minutes. You know, usually my customers take 13 that's what the payment history is showing. And for a 13 about 20 minutes --\$10.4, \$10.5 million company, that's -- that's 14 **MICHAEL** Twenty minutes, what, every --14 15 15 dangerously low. every day or what? 16 MICHAEL Yeah, well, I don't know how 16 JIM: No. So usually a company will pay for 17 you're crunching your numbers. I really don't care, but 17 the service fee, they'll log in, they'll add their top 25 you can't be putting this out. You know, if you don't vendors. It takes about 20, 25 minutes. And then we do 18 18 19 19 give us the top-rated score, then we just need to get off the rest of the work. We contact them; verify the credit 20 of there because you're putting out something that's not 20 limits and terms; and they mainly input that information 21 21 on your report for you. That way, when you have factual. And how you came up with it, I don't care, but 22 22 customers or vendors and banks and whoever is pulling the this is not acceptable. 23 23 report, they're more likely to see that financial JIM: Okay. So what we need to do then, we 24 need to send you access to your D&B report. That way, 24 strength. 25 you can start adding in your vendors and suppliers. 25 MICHAEL And how much does that cost? 8 1 MICHAEL I -- I don't have time to do JIM: It's only 1,748 for the year. 2 that. You know --2 **MICHAEL** Forget it. 3 3 JIM: But we -- then you can hire us to do it (The call was concluded.) 4 for you. 4 (The recording was concluded.) 5 5 -- (inaudible). No, I'm not MICHAEL hiring and paying you guys anything. If you can't give 6 6 7 7 us the proper score, then I want off the listing. I'm 8 8 not happy with what's going on --9 9 JIM: Well, what --10 MICHAEL -- because I'm busy. I don't 10 have time to run checks or paperwork. I don't want to be 11 11 12 12 paying you guys for baloney, and so, you know, either fix 13 13 it or turn me off. 14 14 JIM: Okay. Well, with all due respect, sir, 15 15 the DUNS number is there. You know, it's been there 16 since 1982 for --16 Yeah. 17 17 **MICHAEL** 18 18 JIM: -- this individual company. You're going 19 to have a DUNS number until the business closes. You're 19 20 going to have this credit report until the business 20 21 21 closes. So (inaudible) --22 22 **MICHAEL** Oh, it sounds more like a 23 23 threat to me, so anyway, if that's how you're going to 24 be, I'm not going to send you any more financial 24 25 25 statements or anything. You guys -- you need to -- I

Dun & Bradstreet 2/13/2019

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST  I, Sara J. Vance, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording media.  I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  DATE: 2/8/2019 s/Sara J. Vance SARA J. VANCE, CERT	

## In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

April 20, 2020 FTC-00009741

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

```
3
                                                                                   FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                      OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                               1
                          FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                               2
                                                                   In the Matter of:
                                                                   Dun & Bradstreet
                                                                                               ) Matter No. 1723196
     MATTER NO.
                       1723196
                                                               5
                                                               6
     TITLE
                       DUN & BRADSTREET
                                                               7
                                                                                               Date Unknown
                       RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
     DATE
                       TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20, 2020
                                                               9
                                                               10
                       1 THROUGH 21
     PAGES
                                                              11
                                                                            The following transcript was produced from a
                                                                   digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on April 9,
                                                              13
                                                              14
                            FTC-00009741 (
                                                              15
                                                              16
                                                              17
                                                              18
                                                              19
                                                              20
                                                              21
                                                              22
                                                              23
                                                              24
                                                         2
                       FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                    PROCEEDINGS
 1
                                                                                       _ _ _
2
                               INDEX
3
                                                               3
                                                                                         FTC-00009741
     RECORDING:
                                                    PAGE:
                                                               4
                                                                            PETER: Hello.
 4
 5
     FTC-00009741
                                                                            NICKI: Hi, is this Peter?
                                                                            PETER: Yes, it is.
 6
                                                                            NICKI: Hi, this is Nicki with Dun & Bradstreet
 7
8
                                                               8
                                                                   on a recorded line.
 9
                                                               9
                                                                            PETER: Yes.
10
                                                              10
                                                                            NICKI: All right. So what are you trying to
                                                                   get done?
11
                                                              11
12
                                                                            PETER: I'm trying to establish credit in the
                                                              12
                                                                   company. We have decent revenue, we have 30 probably
13
                                                              13
                                                                   vendors we pay every month, and I realized we're not
14
                                                                   establishing any credit. So I wanted to figure out how
15
                                                              15
                                                                   -- what's the best process to do that. We've acquired a
16
17
                                                              17
                                                                   couple companies so I'm just trying to figure out what
18
                                                              18
                                                                   our steps are to get our holding company to establish
19
                                                              19
                                                                            NICKI: Absolutely. So I can definitely help
20
                                                              20
21
                                                                   you with that. Now, is the holding company -- which I
                                                              21
22
                                                                   may be looking at something totally different. But
                                                              22
23
                                                                   attached to your phone number, there is a business by the
                                                                  name of . Is that the one that
24
                                                              24
2.5
                                                                   you're referring to?
```

	5		7
1	PETER: No, that's another company I own.	1	PETER: Yeah.
	NICKI: Okay. So which one are we talking	2	NICKI: Yeah, I have two I have three kids,
2 3	about here?	3	but two smaller ones. I have a three-year-old, so
4	PETER: What I'm trying to do it's called	4	preschool age, and then a one-year-old.
5		5	PETER: Okay, okay.
6	NICKI: okay.	6	NICKI: Yeah. So fortunately, my mother-in-law
7	PETER: Yeah.	7	does a lot of the babysitting for me while I'm at work.
8	NICKI: It sounds like you're used to saying	8	But I am looking for a preschool.
9	the website on a regular basis.	9	PETER: Huh. Well, you I'm sure well,
10	PETER: Yeah, yeah.	10	, you looked that up first, we're the
11	NICKI: All right. And then what state is the	11	distributors for for schools.
12	holdings company in?	12	NICKI: Oh, okay.
13	PETER: It's in	13	PETER: Have you seen ? Have you guys
14	NICKI: In okay. Is that where you're	14	used that?
15	at, too?	15	NICKI: No, I'm going to Google it right now.
16	PETER: Yes.	16	What is it called?
17	NICKI: Okay. That's a nice area to be. I'm	17	PETER:
18	in Tucson, Arizona	18	NICKI:
19	PETER: Oh, nice.	19	PETER: Yeah.
20	NICKI: in the desert.	20	NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I'm going to and does
21	PETER: That's not bad.	21	that reach all the way out to Arizona?
22	NICKI: Yeah. It's not bad because we do get	22	PETER: Oh, yeah, it's a website for kids ages
23	the warm weather in the winter,	23	two to eight.
24	So	24	NICKI: Oh.
25	PETER: Yeah.	25	PETER: And it's a (inaudible) program. You've
	6		8
1	NICKI: it's unfortunate. What city in	1	probably seen it on TV. It's on TV like a hundred times
2	is it?	2	a day on Sprout, Super Y, Disney, and
3	PETER: I have an EIN number from	3	NICKI: Yeah.
4	some does that help?	4	PETER: Nickelodeon.
5	NICKI: Do you have the Dun & Bradstreet	5	NICKI: Yeah, I've seen this.
6	number?	6	PETER: That kind of stuff, yeah. That's
7	PETER: I don't have one yet I don't believe.	7	NICKI: You said that you
8	NICKI: Okay, all right. So we may have to	8	PETER: Yeah, my first company that
9	generate it. So what are the businesses that fall	9	you brought up, that we distribute we have 11,000
10	underneath the holdings?	10	schools using that throughout the United States.
11	PETER: I have let me see. I have	11	NICKI: That is amazing. That is really quite
12	they're all on own all of them and	12	I'm actually going to copy this down and show it to my
13	but they're just fictitious. They're DBAs.	13	son because he's so into like electronics and TV and, you
14	NICKI: Okay. PETER: And I own like seven schools.	14 15	know good thing for him, he really likes the learning
15 16		16	stuff and the learning songs and stuff like that. But PETER: Yeah, there's so much (inaudible).
17	NICKI: Oh, like elementary schools or	17	They get their own
	PETER: Oh, preschools. I own two	2000	NICKI: there's so much out there.
18 19	schools and then I owe one, two, three, four Immersion schools for (inaudible).	18 19	PETER: Yeah, they get their own avatar, they
20	NICKI: Wow.	20	get all the biomes. They travel the world. So and
21	PETER: Oh, yeah. We're opening another one	21	it's all 100 percent educational. There's no popups,
22	in	22	there's no ads, there's no markup. You know, most games,
23	NICKI: That's amazing.	23	you know, websites, you know, they try to sell you
24	PETER: well, a seventh location in August.	24	something once you already bought it.
25	NICKI: Wow, congratulations. That's awesome.	25	NICKI: Yeah.
20	THOIST. WOW, Congratulations. That's awesome.		THE PARTY AND THE PARTY OF THE

	9		11
1	PETER: Yeah. You know, there's no there's	1	PETER: 250.
2	no selling selling up or anything like that.	2 3	NICKI: Okay. So you've definitely grown over
2 3	NICKI: Yeah. I'm going to I'm actually		the last few years. That's amazing.
4	pulling it up on my phone, too, so that I have it when I	4	PETER: Yeah. Well, that in this company,
5	get home. That is really cool.	5	yes, with the schools.
6	PETER: Yeah, yeah.	6	NICKI: Okay. 250. And
7	NICKI: Okay.	7	PETER: And this is under not
8	PETER: We're on iTunes and Android, all the	8	
9	Google Play store, everything.	9	NICKI: Yeah, no, no, no, no, yeah, under
10	NICKI: Okay, cool. Yeah, I'm going to go on	10	DETER W. I. J.
11	it. All right. So, yes, we do need to get a number	11	PETER: Yeah, okay.
12	generated for	12	NICKI: Yep. I have to because there's not
13	PETER: Okay.	13	a number in this (inaudible) have to fill in all of the
14	NICKI: And it's like a egg,	14 15	spaces.
15	right?	1000	PETER: Okay.
16 17	PETER: Correct, yeah, , yes. NICKI: Okay.	16 17	NICKI: Yeah. PETER: Okay.
18	PETER: It's	18	
19	NICKI: Okay. And then what I'm doing now is	19	NICKI: And then what are your your revenue per year? Your revenue?
20	I'm loading your other business. So I'm going to pull up	20	PETER: Let me see. We added some new schools,
21	that credit information. This way, we can compare and	21	so let me (inaudible). 4.8 million.
22	see like if the address is going to be the same and I can	22	NICKI: Okay. Oh, yeah, we definitely need to
23	just copy and paste a lot of it. Which is it is this	23	start showcasing some credit history for your business.
24	business at Road?	24	And then I'm sure once you use you said that you were
25	PETER: No, that's old, yeah.	25	opening some new schools, right?
	10		12
1	NICKI: Oh, okay.	1	PETER: Yes, uh-huh.
2	PETER: Yeah.	2	NICKI: Okay. Are you projecting that is
3	NICKI: So what's your new address or current?	3	that what's going to make you hit the 4 4 million,
4	PETER: Our address our current address is	4	4.8?
5		5	PETER: Well, we're currently doing 4.8.
6	NICKI: Okay.	6	NICKI: Okay, okay. So once you open those new
7	PETER: And it's	7	locations, then it's going to grow quite a bit more?
8	NICKI:	8	PETER: Yes, yeah, exactly.
9	PETER:	9	NICKI: Okay. Now, as far as Dun & Bradstreet
10	NICKI: Okay.	10	is concerned, you know, I'm going to help you build this
11	PETER: just an NW	11	credit report and showcase the financial stability of the
12	NICKI: Uh-huh.	12	business. Are you planning on using this number for any
13	PETER: and then Suite	13	purpose, you know, a bank loan, new vendor accounts,
14	NICKI: Okay.	14	customers?
15	PETER: And it's	15	PETER: Nothing yeah, but I've had some, you
16	NICKI: Okay you said	16	know, vendors ask us, you know, for a Dun & Bradstreet
17	PETER: Yeah,	17	number. We acquired these two schools and,
18	NICKI: Okay, perfect. All right. And you are	18	you know, they were schools that are 15 years old. So
19	100 percent owner or do you have business partners?	19 20	they have a lot of history.  NICKI: Wow. Mm-hmm. Yeah, and that could be
20	PETER: I have a partner. I'm	21	concerning because some of the vendors and suppliers that
21 22	NICKI: Okay. So we list your partner, too, or	22	they're already dealing with because not saying that
23	is it okay just to have your name for now?  PETER: Yeah, mine for now because he's silent.	23	your business is going to fail or anything, but a lot of
24	NICKI: Okay, okay, perfect. And how many	24	times when people buy companies, the percentages of that
25	employees do you have?	25	business succeeding goes down quite a bit, especially new

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

13 15 1 owners. 1 NICKI: Okay, perfect. Now, do you have any 2 2 like specific time frames as far as how soon you wanted PETER: Mm-hmm. 3 NICKI: I mean, you're an existing business 3 to start building the business credit or do you have a 4 owner, so you're not going to have any problems. 4 few months to work on it? 5 PETER: Right. 5 PETER: Yeah, I have a few months to work on NICKI: But give it to a brand new person, you 6 6 it. 7 7 know, who wants to try to buy a business, you know, the NICKI: Okay. So there's two options. For now 8 8 chances of them running it into the ground is a lot since you have a few months to work on it, I'm going to 9 higher than, you know, an experienced person like 9 set you up with the Credit Builder Service. So that's 10 what's going to allow you to self-report your payment 10 yourself. history, to work on building and establishing a credit 11 PETER: Mm-hmm. 11 12 NICKI: So it's common. You know, the way that 12 for the company. 13 a credit report works in the business world is once you 13 The other option, if this does become too much get a number assigned, there are scores and ratings that 14 and you don't have the time to manage and maintain it, 14 are going to showcase how you're operating and how you 15 then we'll just have a representative here, like myself, 15 assigned to maintain the report for you. 16 pay your bills. 16 17 PETER: Okay. 17 PETER: Right. 18 NICKI: So we do not get that information 18 NICKI: All right. So the DUNS number is going 19 automatically usually. So what you're going to need to 19 to be emailed over to you in three to five business days. do is, you know, the 30 vendors that you had mentioned It's the completed file. And then once you get the 20 20 21 that you have --21 number, that's when you're going to be able to log in and 22 start reporting the 30-plus vendors that you do have, PETER: Yeah. 22 23 23 NICKI: -- we're going to need to physically Peter. 24 submit and add them on to your credit report. 24 PETER: Okay. 25 PETER: Okay. 25 NICKI: The yearly service -- there is a yearly 14 16 service fee. It's 2,148 for the year, 2,148. And for 1 NICKI: This way, you can work on building your 1 2 business credit. 2 that, you could use either a credit or a debit card. How 3 3 did you want to take care of that? PETER: Okay, good. 4 NICKI: Now, the phone number -- so is this PETER: Okay. Credit. 4 your cell phone or is this a business phone number? 5 5 NICKI: Okay. And that number whenever you're 6 PETER: This is my cell phone. 6 ready? 7 7 NICKI: Okay. So what's your business phone PETER: [REDACTED]. 8 8 number? I don't want to put your cell phone on the NICKI: And the expiration? 9 9 credit report unless you don't mind people calling you. PETER: [REDACTED]. 10 PETER: Yeah, that's okay, yeah. Yeah, put 10 NICKI: [REDACTED], okay. And then the billing 11 that on there for now. 11 address is the new one that you gave me, right? The 12 NICKI: Okay, all right. And if you ever want 12 PETER: Yeah, the 13 to change that, you can. 13 NICKI: Okay, perfect. Now, the Dun 14 PETER: Okay. 14 15 NICKI: Yeah. So just keep in contact with me 15 Bradstreet number itself is free. What we're setting you up with the tools to start building and establishing the and I'll show you where the update the free information. 16 16 credit behind the business. So you will be getting the 17 PETER: Okay. 17 receipt in just a couple of minutes emailed over to you. 18 NICKI: And then this business -- when did 18 19 start, what year? 19 Again, it's the Credit Builder Premium. With the 20 PETER: 2017. 20 activation, it's 2,148 for the year. 21 NICKI: Okay. And you said 250 employees? 21 We partner with two separate companies. So one 22 is LegalZoom, which you get some free documents, some 22 PETER: Mm-hmm. 23 legal documents. We'll share your basic information with 23 NICKI: Okay. And you registered in the State 24 24 them. And then the other is a company called Redact-It

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

and they do dark web monitoring. So we'll share your

25

PETER: Yes.

25

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

1 information with them. What they really do is I guess 2 it's a platform where if, for some reason, they see like 3 your business information or your email on the dark web, 4 they'll send you alerts and notifications so that you 5 can, you know, change your passwords or something like 6 that to help prevent you from getting hacked. 7 PETER: Okay. 8 NICKI: And then the service is set for auto- renewal each year at the current price at the then 6 current price. 1 PETER: Okay. 1 NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's 1 schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get 1 the number, I would like to show you where to submit your 1 payment history and kind of walk you through it so that 1 you know what you're doing because it can be a little 1 confusing af first. But once you get the hang of it -
2 it's a platform where if, for some reason, they see like 3 your business information or your email on the dark web, 4 they'll send you alerts and notifications so that you 5 can, you know, change your passwords or something like 6 that to help prevent you from getting hacked. 7 PETER: Okay. 8 NICKI: And then the service is set for auto- 7 renewal each year at the current price — at the then 8 current price. 9 NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's 13 schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get 14 the number, I would like to show you where to submit your 15 payment history and kind of walk you through it so that 16 you know what you're doing because it can be a little 17 confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it — 18 PETER: Okay. 19 NICKI: So you should have your number in three 10 to five days. How about this? Let me email you my 22 contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. 24 If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would 25 that work for you? 26 PETER: Veah, that would work. 27 NICKI: Okay. 28 NICKI: So you should have your number in three 29 to five days. How about this? Let me email you my 20 contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. 29 NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then you and call me. 30 NICKI: Okay. 31 NICKI: Okay. 32 NICKI: So you should have your number in three 33 that there is an app, right? 4 PETER: Yeah, there's apps and you can just log 4 PETER: Okay. 4 PETER: Okay. 5 NICKI: So I submitted everything. 6 NICKI: Okay. 7 Said that three is an app, right? 8 PETER: Yeah, there's apps and you can just log 10 NICKI: Okay. 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 PETER: Yeah, that way — I'll send it to you 13 NICKI: Okay. 14 PETER: Okay. 15 PETER: Okay. 16 NICKI: Okay. 17 NICKI: Okay. 18 NICKI: Okay. 18 PETER: Okay. 19 NICKI: Okay. 20 NICKI: So you should have your number in three 21 to five days. How about this? Let me email you my 22 contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. 23 NICKI: Okay. 24 NICKI: Okay. 25 NICKI: Okay. 26 NICKI: Okay. 2
your business information or your email on the dark web, they'll send you alerts and notifications so that you they'll send you alerts and notifications so that you they'll send you alerts and notifications so that you to call me. They have a schedule for like next Friday. Would that work for you?  NICKI: And then the service is set for autorenewal each year at the current price — at the then current price.  NICKI: And then the service is set for autorenewal each year at the current price — at the then current price.  NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get the number, I would like to show you where to submit your how what you're doing because it can be a little confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it — petter. Okay.  NICKI: - it's pretty simple.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: O
they'll send you alerts and notifications so that you can, you know, change your passwords or something like that to help prevent you from getting hacked.  NICKI: And then the service is set for autorenewal each year at the current price — at the then current price.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's  Schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get the number, I would like to show you where to submit your payment history and kind of walk you through it so that you know what you're doing because it can be a little of fixe days. How about this? Let me email you my contact and if you get it sooner, then J want you to call me.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: So you should have your number in three to five days. How about this? Let me email you my contact and if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  PETER: Yeah, that would work.  NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  PETER: Ckay.  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in once you get a subscription. Send me your stuff.  NICKI: Where's apps and you can just log voer is an app, right?  NICKI: Hat is so awesome. And actually ou said that there is an app, right?  NICKI: Hat is so awesome. And actually ou said that there is an app, right?  NICKI: Sol, Yeah, took, you a code next week so you can use it.  NICKI: Solky.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Solky.  NICKI: Solky.  NICKI: Solky.  NICKI: Where's my email?  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Auesome. That is so exciting. Okay.  NICKI: Awesome. That is so exciting. Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Auesome. That is so exciting. Okay.  And I just sent you an email with my contact information,  And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing that you just
5 can, you know, change your passwords or something like 6 that to help prevent you from getting hacked. 7 PETER: Okay. 8 NICKI: And then the service is set for auto- renewal each year at the current price — at the then 10 current price. 11 PETER: Okay. 12 NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's 13 schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get 14 the number, I would like to show you where to submit your 15 payment history and kind of walk you through it so that 16 you know what you're doing because it can be a little 17 confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it — 18 PETER: Okay. 19 NICKI: So you should have your number in three 10 to five days. How about this? Let me email you my 21 contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. 22 If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would 25 that work for you?  18  10 PETER: Okay. 11 PETER: Okay. 12 NICKI: Okay Sug I if you get it sooner, then I 13 want you to call me. 14 PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' 15 that you just — 16 NICKI: Okay, Cool. And you can actually log 17 in now and reset your passwords and everything. 18  19 PETER: Okay. 20 PETER: Okay. 21 NICKI: Okay Sug I if you get it sooner, then I 22 want for you?  18  19 PETER: Okay. 21 NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' 22 that you just — 23 NICKI: Okay, Cool. And you can actually log 24 nin once you get at subscription. Send me your stuff. 25  26  27  28  29 NICKI: Cokay. 20  20  21 NICKI: Okay. 21 NICKI: Okay. 22 PETER: And it to you a free year. 23 NICKI: Okay. 24 NICKI: Okay. 25  26  27  28  29  20  20  21  21  22  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  20  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  29  20  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  29  29  20  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  29  20  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  29  29  29  29  20  20  20  21  21  22  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  29  29  29  29  29  29  20  20
that to help prevent you from getting hacked.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: And then the service is set for autorenewal each year at the current price at the then current price.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's  schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get the number, I would like to show you where to submit your payment history and kind of walk you through it so that you know what you're doing because it can be a little you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know what you're doing because it can be a little officially and you know, wasome. Like just my our week. All my staff's leaving right now.  NICKI: Okay, Okay, awesome. Like just my official email and stuff like that?  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: So you should have your number in three to five days. How about this? Let me email you my contact and if you get it sooner, then you can acill me.  PETER: Yeah, that would work.  NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Oka
PETER: Okay.  NICKI: And then the service is set for auto- renewal each year at the current price — at the then current price.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get the number, I would like to show you where to submit your payment history and kind of walk you through it so that you know what you're doing because it can be a little confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it —  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Yeah, send that to me and then I'll send you a code that will give you a free year.  NICKI: Yeah, cool.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay, send that to me and then I'll send you a code that will give you a free subscription for a year.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Yeah, send that to me and then I'll send you a code that will give you a free subscription for a year.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: And it is up — it's good for up to three kids.  NICKI: Okay. Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' that you just —  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Yeah, that would work.  NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' that you just —  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Neah it's sehedule some time next week and PI'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it.  And like I said, I mean, I know that you are agrowing business and opening and running, you know, seven schools is probably not the easiest.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: I'll juve you a free year.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: And I'll just —  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: I'll just and you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: And I'll introduce you — I'll
8 NICKI: And then the service is set for autorenewal each year at the current price. 10 current price. 11 PETER: Okay. 12 NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's 13 schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get the number, I would like to show you where to submit your payment history and kind of walk you through it so that you know what you're doing because it can be a little confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it 18 PETER: Okay. 19 NICKI: - it's pretty simple. 20 PETER: Okay. 21 NICKI: So you should have your number in three to five days. How about this? Let me email you my contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. 24 If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would that work for you? 28 NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me. 29 PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' that you just 20 NICKI: Okay. 21 NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' that you just 3 NICKI: Okay. 3 NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' that you just 4 PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' that you just 5 NICKI: Okay. 6 PETER: Okay. 7 NICKI: Okay. 8 PETER: Okay. 9 NICKI: Let me 10 PETER: Yeah, that wouldie). 11 NICKI: Where's mps and you can just log in now and reset your passwords and everything. 9 NICKI: Awesome. That is so exciting. Okay. 14 NICKI: Okay. 15 PETER: And it's up it's good for up to three kids. 16 NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me. 17 NICKI: Okay. Put if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me. 18 PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' that you just 19 NICKI: Okay. 10 NICKI: Okay. 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 NICKI: Okay. 13 NICKI: Okay. 14 PETER: And it's up it's good for up to three kids. 15 NICKI: Okay. 16 NICKI: Okay. 17 NICKI: Okay. 18 PETER: And it's up it's schedule some time next week and I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it. 18 NICKI: Okay. 19 NICKI: Okay. 20 NICKI: Okay. 21 NICKI: Okay. 22 NICKI: Okay. 23 NICKI: Okay. 24 NICKI: Okay. 25
9 renewal each year at the current price — at the then 10 current price. 11 PETER: Okay. 12 NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's 13 schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get 14 the number, I would like to show you where to submit your 15 payment history and kind of walk you through it so that 16 you know what you're doing because it can be a little 17 confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it — 18 PETER: Okay. 19 NICKI: Okay. 19 NICKI: oxigy. 19 NICKI: oxigy. 10 NICKI: Okay, oxigy, awesome. Like just my 10 NICKI: Okay, oxigy, awesome. Like just my 11 send you a code next week so you can use it. 11 NICKI: Okay, cool. 12 NICKI: Okay, that way — I'll send it to you 13 next week. All my staff's leaving right now. 14 NICKI: Okay, okay, awesome. Like just my 15 next week. All my staff's leaving right now. 16 NICKI: Okay, okay, awesome. Like just my 17 or a year. 18 PETER: Okay. 18 PETER: Yeah, send that to me and then I'll send you a code that will give you a free subscription for a year. 20 NICKI: Okay, obay, awesome. Like just my 21 NICKI: Okay, oxigh that if you get it sooner, then you can call me. 22 If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would that work for you? 23 that work for you? 24 PETER: Yeah, that would work. 25 NICKI: Okay, but if you get it sooner, then I 26 want you to call me. 27 PETER: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I 28 PETER: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I 39 want you to call me. 40 PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff' 51 that you just — 51 NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything. 52 PETER: Okay. 53 NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything. 54 PETER: Okay. 55 NICKI: Okay. 56 NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything. 56 NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything. 56 NICKI: Okay. 57 NICKI: Okay. 58 PETER: Okay. 59 NICKI: Okay. 50 NICKI: Okay. 50
current price.    10
11
NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get the number, I would like to show you where to submit your payment history and kind of walk you through it so that you know what you're doing because it can be a little confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it— PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay, okay, awesome. Like just my PETER: Okay.  NICKI: So I submitted everything. Let's schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get the hang of it— payment history and kind of walk you through it so that you know what you're doing because it can be a little confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it— PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay, okay, awesome. Like just my mickil: Okay, send that to me and then I'll send you a code that will give you a free subscription for a year. NICKI: Okay. NICKI: Oka
schedule a call sometime next week, Peter. Once you get the number, I would like to show you where to submit your payment history and kind of walk you through it so that you know what you're doing because it can be a little confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it  NICKI: Okay, okay, awesome. Like just my staff's leaving right now.  NICKI: Okay, okay, awesome. Like just my staff's leaving right now.  NICKI: Okay, okay, awesome. Like just my staff's leaving right now.  NICKI: Okay, okay, awesome. Like just my Gmail email and stuff like that?  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: So you should have your number in three to five days. How about this? Let me email you my contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me.  If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would that work for you?  18  PETER: Yeah, that would work.  NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  NICKI: Okay, Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Let me  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Yeah, that would work.  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: Nad I'll send it to you and the I'll send it to you and them I'll send it
the number, I would like to show you where to submit your payment history and kind of walk you through it so that you know what you're doing because it can be a little confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it—  Reference of the petron of the p
payment history and kind of walk you through it so that you know what you're doing because it can be a little confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it
you know what you're doing because it can be a little confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it  18 PETER: Okay.  19 NICKI: it's pretty simple.  20 PETER: Okay.  21 NICKI: So you should have your number in three to five days. How about this? Let me email you my contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would that work for you?  18 PETER: Yeah, that would work.  21 PETER: Yeah, that would work.  22 NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me. PETER: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  24 PETER: Yeah, that would work.  25 NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  26 PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  27 NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  28 PETER: Okay.  29 PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I  NICKI: Okay.  20 too. So, yeah, let's schedule some time next week and I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it. And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing business and opening and running, you know, seven schools is probably not the easiest.  20 PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I  NICKI: Okay.  21 NICKI: Okay.  22 PETER: And it's up it's good for up to three kids.  23 And I just sent you an email with my contact information,  24 If just you the walk through and show you how to do it.  25 If just you the walk through and show you how to do it.  26 NICKI: Okay. So I  27 NICKI: Okay.  28 PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I  28 PETER: I'll have my operations person, her name is Brittany.  29 NICKI: Okay.  20 too. So, yeah, let's schedule some time next week and I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it.  29 NICKI: Okay.  20 too. So, yeah, let's schedule some time next week and I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it.  30 NICKI: Okay.  31 NICKI: Okay.
confusing at first. But once you get the hang of it— 18    PETER: Okay. 19    NICKI: it's pretty simple. 20    PETER: Okay. 21    NICKI: So you should have your number in three 22    to five days. How about this? Let me email you my 23    contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. 24    If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would 25    that work for you?  28
18 PETER: Okay. 19 NICKI: it's pretty simple. 20 PETER: Okay. 21 NICKI: So you should have your number in three 22 to five days. How about this? Let me email you my 23 contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. 24 If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would 25 that work for you?  18 PETER: Yeah, that would work. 26 NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I 27 awant you to call me. 28 PETER: Yeah, that would work. 29 PETER: Yeah, that would work. 20 NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I 21 want you to call me. 22 PETER: And it's up it's good for up to three kids. 23 three kids. 24 NICKI: Awesome. That is so exciting. Okay. 25 And I just sent you an email with my contact information,  18 1 too. So, yeah, let's schedule some time next week and 26 I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it. 27 And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing 28 business and opening and running, you know, seven schools is probably not the easiest. 29 PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I 30 PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). 31 NICKI: Okay. 32 PETER: And it's up it's good for up to three kids. 33 NICKI: And I just sent you an email with my contact information, 34 NICKI: Shay. 35 PETER: Yeah, that would work. 36 PETER: Okay. 36 PETER: Okay. 47 In now and reset your passwords and everything. 48 PETER: Okay. 49 NICKI: Okay. 40 PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I 40 PETER: I have yeah, I have my operations person, her name is Brittany. 40 NICKI: Okay. 41 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
NICKI: it's pretty simple.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: So you should have your number in three to five days. How about this? Let me email you my contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would that work for you?  18  PETER: Yeah, that would work. NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me. PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log nin now and reset your passwords and everything. PETER: Okay. PETER: Okay. PETER: Okay. NICKI: Let me PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). NICKI: Where's my email? PETER: And I'l introduce you I'll  send you a code that will give you a free subscription for a year. NICKI: Okay.
20 PETER: Okay. 21 NICKI: So you should have your number in three 22 to five days. How about this? Let me email you my 23 contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. 24 If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would 25 that work for you?  26 PETER: And it's up it's good for up to 27 three kids. 28 NICKI: Awesome. That is so exciting. Okay. 29 And I just sent you an email with my contact information,  20 1 PETER: Yeah, that would work. 20 NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I 3 want you to call me. 4 PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff 5 that you just 6 NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log 7 in now and reset your passwords and everything. 8 PETER: Okay. 9 NICKI: Let me 10 PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). 11 NICKI: Where's my email? 12 Pause.) 12 for a year. 11 NICKI: Okay. 22 PETER: And it's up it's good for up to 12 three kids. 12 NICKI: Okay. 12 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
NICKI: So you should have your number in three to five days. How about this? Let me email you my contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me. If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would that work for you?  18  PETER: And it's up it's good for up to three kids. And I just sent you an email with my contact information,  18  PETER: Yeah, that would work. NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me. PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just NICKI: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff in now and reset your passwords and everything. PETER: Okay. NICKI: Let me NICKI: Let me NICKI: Where's my email? NICKI: Okay. PETER: And it's up it's good for up to three kids. NICKI: Amesome. That is so exciting. Okay. NICKI: And I just sent you an email with my contact information,  18  20  1 too. So, yeah, let's schedule some time next week and I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it. And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing business and opening and running, you know, seven schools is probably not the easiest. PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I NICKI: Okay. PETER: I'll have my operations person, her name is Brittany. NICKI: Okay. PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
to five days. How about this? Let me email you my contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me.  If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would that work for you?  18  PETER: Yeah, that would work.  NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Let me  NICKI: Let me  NICKI: Where's my email?  NICKI: Okay.  Pause.)  PETER: And it's up it's good for up to three kids.  NICKI: Awesome. That is so exciting. Okay.  NICKI: Awesome. That is distance.  NICKI: Awe want you an email with my contact information.  NICKI: Okay.
contact and if you get it sooner, then you can call me.  If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would that work for you?   18  PETER: Yeah, that would work.  NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me.  PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Let me  PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible).  NICKI: Where's my email?  Pause.)  three kids.  NICKI: Awesome. That is so exciting. Okay.  NICKI: Sokay. But if you get it sooner, then I  too. So, yeah, let's schedule some time next week and  I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it.  And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing business and opening and running, you know, seven schools is probably not the easiest.  PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I  PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I  PETER: I'll have my operations person, her  name is Brittany.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
24 If not, then we can schedule for like next Friday. Would 25 that work for you?  18 20  1 PETER: Yeah, that would work. 2 NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I 3 want you to call me. 4 PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff 5 that you just 6 NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log 7 in now and reset your passwords and everything. 8 PETER: Okay. 9 NICKI: Let me 10 PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). 10 NICKI: Where's my email? 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 Pause.) 18 20  1 too. So, yeah, let's schedule some time next week and 1 l'il give you the walk through and show you how to do it. 2 I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it. 3 And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing business and opening and running, you know, seven schools is probably not the easiest. 6 PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I 8 PETER: Okay. 9 NICKI: Let me 9 PETER: I'll have my operations person, her name is Brittany. 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 Pause.) 12 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
that work for you?  18  20  PETER: Yeah, that would work. NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me. PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything. PETER: Okay. NICKI: Let me PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). NICKI: Where's my email? NICKI: Okay. Pause.)  And I just sent you an email with my contact information,  too. So, yeah, let's schedule some time next week and I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it. And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing business and opening and running, you know, seven schools is probably not the easiest. PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I NICKI: Okay. PETER: I'll have my operations person, her name is Brittany. NICKI: Okay. PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
PETER: Yeah, that would work.  NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I  want you to call me.  PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Let me  PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible).  NICKI: Where's my email?  PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudicole in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
PETER: Yeah, that would work.  NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I  want you to call me.  PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Let me  PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible).  NICKI: Where's my email?  PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudicole in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
NICKI: Okay. But if you get it sooner, then I want you to call me. PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything. PETER: Okay. NICKI: Let me PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). NICKI: Where's my email?  NICKI: Okay. PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll  I'll give you the walk through and show you how to do it. And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing business and opening and running, you know, seven schools is probably not the easiest. PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I NICKI: Okay. PETER: I'll have my operations person, her name is Brittany. NICKI: Okay. PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
want you to call me.  PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff that you just  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Let me  PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible).  NICKI: Where's my email?  Pause.)  And like I said, I mean, I know that you are a growing business and opening and running, you know, seven schools is probably not the easiest.  PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: I'll have my operations person, her  name is Brittany.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
4 PETER: Okay. Yeah, I just got all the stuff 5 that you just 6 NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log 7 in now and reset your passwords and everything. 8 PETER: Okay. 9 NICKI: Let me 10 PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). 11 NICKI: Where's my email? 12 Pause.) 4 business and opening and running, you know, seven schools 5 is probably not the easiest. 6 PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, 7 though. So I 8 NICKI: Okay. 9 PETER: I'll have my operations person, her 10 name is Brittany. 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
that you just  NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Let me  NICKI: Let me  PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible).  NICKI: Where's my email?  Pause.)  S is probably not the easiest.  PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: I'll have my operations person, her  name is Brittany.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
NICKI: Okay, cool. And you can actually log in now and reset your passwords and everything.  PETER: Okay.  NICKI: Let me  PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible).  NICKI: Where's my email?  Pause.)  PETER: I have yeah, I have a whole staff, though. So I  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: I'll have my operations person, her name is Brittany.  NICKI: Okay.  PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
7 in now and reset your passwords and everything. 8 PETER: Okay. 9 NICKI: Let me 10 PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). 11 NICKI: Where's my email? 12 Pause.) 7 though. So I 8 NICKI: Okay. 9 PETER: I'll have my operations person, her 10 name is Brittany. 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
8 PETER: Okay. 9 NICKI: Let me 10 PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). 11 NICKI: Where's my email? 12 Pause.)  8 NICKI: Okay. 9 PETER: I'll have my operations person, her 10 name is Brittany. 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
9 NICKI: Let me 10 PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). 11 NICKI: Where's my email? 12 Pause.) 9 PETER: I'll have my operations person, her 10 name is Brittany. 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
10 PETER: Yeah, I'm inaudible). 11 NICKI: Where's my email? 12 Pause.) 10 name is Brittany. 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
11 NICKI: Where's my email? 11 NICKI: Okay. 12 Pause.) 12 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
Pause.) 12 PETER: And I'll introduce you I'll
,
NICK : Hold on one second I don't know where I II introduce her to vou Briday. And then vou can show her
14 my email was closed out for some reason.  14 and she can do everything.
Pause.)  15 NICKI: Yeah, okay, perfect. Sounds good.
NICKI: So how did you come up with that  16 PETER: All right. Okay, sounds good. Thanks
17 program?  18 a lot.
18 PETER: Oh, it's just years of previous stuff 18 NICKI: Okay, you're welcome. 10 that we would him in a distribution of the state of
that we were doing inaudible).  19 PETER: All right, see ya, bye.  NICKI: That is so cool. And it's such a nice  20 NICKI: Bye. Have a good weekend.
,
21 website, too. 21 PETER: You, too. 22 PETER: Oh, yeah, there's it's very cool. 22 NICKI: All right.
23 There's like a thousand employees out in that 23 PETER: See ya, bye.
24 actually do all the the animation and graphic design 24 (The call was concluded.)
25 and all that. 25 (The recording was concluded.)
25 and an ana.

、	x bradshoor	1/20/2020
	21	
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
2		
3	I Elizabeth M Ezwall da banda antiforthat	
4	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that	
5 6	the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital	
7	recording, and reduced to typewriting under my	
8	supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this	
9	material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of	
10	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording	
11	media.	
12	I further certify that I am neither counsel	
13	for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
14	the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;	
15	and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
16 17	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
18	action.	
19	w-1,241.	
20		
21	DATE: 4/20/2020 s/Elizabeth M. Farrell	
22	ELIZABETH M. FARRELL, CERT	
23		
24		
25		

## In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

April 20, 2020 FTC-00009781

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

4/20/2020

```
3
                                                                                    FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                       OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                                1
                          FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                2
                                                                    In the Matter of:
                                                                3
                                                                    Dun & Bradstreet
                                                                                                 ) Matter No. 1723196
                        1723196
     MATTER NO.
                                                                5
                                                                6
     TITLE
                        DUN & BRADSTREET
                                                                7
                                                                                                 Date Unknown
                        RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
     DATE
                        TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20, 2020
                                                                9
                                                                10
                        1 THROUGH 27
     PAGES
                                                                11
                                                                              The following transcript was produced from a
                                                                12
                                                                    digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on April 9,
                                                                13
                                                                14
                        FTC-00009781
                                                                15
                                                                16
                                                                17
                                                                18
                                                                19
                                                                20
                                                                21
                                                                22
                                                                23
                                                                24
                                                                25
                                                          2
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                     PROCEEDINGS
 1
                                                                                         _ _ _ _
2
                                INDEX
3
                                                                3
                                                                                          FTC-00009781
     RECORDING:
                                                     PAGE:
                                                                4
                                                                              JOSEPH: Hello. Hello.
 4
 5
     FTC-00009781
                                                                              JONATHAN: Yes, Joseph, please.
                                                                              JOSEPH: This is he.
 6
                                                                              JONATHAN: Hey, Joseph. My name is Jonathan.
 7
8
                                                                8
                                                                    I'm with Dun & Bradstreet on a monitored line, sir. How
 9
                                                                9
                                                                    are you?
10
                                                                10
                                                                              JOSEPH: Good.
                                                                              JONATHAN: Good. You may have received
11
                                                                11
12
                                                                    notification from LegalZoom that we would reach out to
                                                                12
                                                                    you in regards to the DUNS number and the credit report
13
                                                                13
                                                                    that we're going to be setting up for the business as
14
                                                                    part of the process. Did you get that application?
15
                                                                15
16
                                                                16
                                                                              JOSEPH: Yeah. No, I haven't seen it yet, but
17
                                                                17
                                                                    I understand it's coming.
18
                                                                18
                                                                             JONATHAN: Okay, perfect. Are you familiar at
19
                                                                19
                                                                    all with Dun & Bradstreet, what we are, what we do, where
2.0
                                                                    we come into play?
                                                                20
21
                                                                              JOSEPH: Yes.
                                                                21
22
                                                                22
                                                                              JONATHAN: Okay. Just so we're on the same
23
                                                                    page, can you tell me what your understanding is of what
                                                                    this DUNS number is and how it's going to be used?
24
                                                                24
25
                                                                25
                                                                              JOSEPH: Well, it's a -- you're basically going
```

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

5 to publish -- you publish like my business name, correct? report is set up correctly for what you're trying to 1 1 2 JONATHAN: Yeah, go ahead. 2 accomplish because business credit is reported a lot 3 3 JOSEPH: And I understand it will be differently than personal credit. 4 categorized so people know how to get to me and they'll 4 JOSEPH: Yeah. 5 be able to see how big the business is, you know, that 5 JONATHAN: So I'm just going to run through 6 what we have. First, if there's anything that you need 6 kind of thing, correct? 7 7 changed or updated, you let me know so I can submit the JONATHAN: Yeah, that's -- let me just kind of 8 8 cover the bases just to be safe, okay? changes for you, okay? 9 9 JOSEPH: Sure. Certainly. JOSEPH: Okay. 10 JONATHAN: Dun Bradstreet, kind of like how 10 JONATHAN: Okay. So, Joseph, almost -- we have 11 Equifax or Transunion hold our personal credit, we're the 11 you currently listed as the owner of the company. Is ones who house the credit reports for companies there any other titles that you want to be listed as? 12 12 13 worldwide, strictly business. So to put this into 13 Principal, president? 14 perspective, okay, your legal structure, the LLC, I 14 JOSEPH: Um, yeah. assume you set it up to help protect yourself from tax 15 15 JONATHAN: CEO? JOSEPH: President. Yes, president probably, 16 and liability purposes, right? 16 JOSEPH: Yes, correct. 17 17 okay? 18 JONATHAN: So let's just say, for example, you 18 JONATHAN: Yeah. 19 go out there and you open a credit card for the business 19 JOSEPH: CEO, that would be fine, too. It's and you end up putting down your Social Security number just -- basically, it's just me at this point. 20 20 to secure the card, which is oftentimes what these banks JONATHAN: Okay, I got ya. Address that I show 21 21 22 may try and get you to do, regardless of the legal 22 for the business is 23 structure that you have. If you use your Social Security 23 24 number, you end up putting that liability back on 24 JOSEPH: That's correct, yes. yourself. You're still responsible. 25 25 JONATHAN: Is that also going to be the mailing 6 8 1 1 JOSEPH: Ah, I see. address? 2 JONATHAN: That's where we come into play. 2 JOSEPH: Yes. 3 JOSEPH: I see. 3 JONATHAN: Perfect. The phone number that I 4 JONATHAN: Dun Bradstreet, we're going to show for the business is 4 5 assign to you what's called a DUNS number. You're going JOSEPH: Yes, correct. 5 6 JONATHAN: And any other phone number or fax to have a DUNS number throughout the life of the 6 7 7 business, whether you want it, need it, or know it. It's number that you need listed? 8 8 still nine digits. So any time you're setting up any JOSEPH: Yeah, fax number is 9 9 type of credit accounts moving forward, it's important JONATHAN: Okay. And do you have a website 10 that you are proactively using this DUNS number alongside 10 that you would like listed? 11 that tax ID number or the EIN number to help you build JOSEPH: I don't at the moment. 11 12 real credit for the business or, more importantly, use it 12 JONATHAN: Okay. 13 in place of your own Social Security number. So you're 13 JOSEPH: I do not. helping to separate yourself financially. You're helping 14 14 JONATHAN: Now, is there anybody else that you 15 to protect your personal credit and your assets and 15 need listed on the report besides yourself? you're letting the company stand on its own. JOSEPH: Nope, just me. 16 16 JOSEPH: Yeah. JONATHAN: Perfect. You're the only one that's 17 17 going to be able to use this DUNS number in place of your 18 JONATHAN: Does that make more sense? 18 19 JOSEPH: Yes, of course. 19 Social. You started the business this year, 2019. 20 JONATHAN: Okay. So my job, Joseph, is to make 20 Congratulations, again. Do you have any employees or 21 sure the information LegalZoom is sending us is accurate 21 just yourself? 22 and make sure the report is set up correctly for what 22 JOSEPH: No, it's just myself at the moment.

JONATHAN: All right. How about the estimated

sales? What are you projecting for the first year?

What's your goal?

23

24

25

23

24

25

you're trying to accomplish because --

JONATHAN: No, no worries, man. Make sure the

JOSEPH: Excuse me.

9 11 1 JOSEPH: Well, we're just developing several umbrella. 1 2 2 products at the moment. But no idea exactly. 50,000, JONATHAN: I got ya. 3 something like that. That's not much. 3 JOSEPH: I have mechanically -- a mechanical 4 JONATHAN: I got ya. Starting point, I got ya. 4 engineering background for 50 years. 5 5 JOSEPH: Okay. JONATHAN: Nice. JONATHAN: Now, the company name, was it 6 6 JOSEPH: Just putting it to use here. 7 7 actually accepted by the state yet or was that still in Actually, I retired a couple years ago --8 the planning process? 8 JONATHAN: You're developing a --9 JOSEPH: Yes, it -- yes, it was, uh-huh. 9 JOSEPH: -- (inaudible). JONATHAN: What name was accepted? 10 JONATHAN: -- product -- tell me about the 10 product that you're developing for coffee you said. 11 JOSEPH: 11 12 12 JOSEPH: Yeah. It's a -- for pour-over coffee. JONATHAN: 13 It's a tapper type of device for compacting coffee and a 13 spotter for when they pour -- are you familiar with pour-14 JOSEPH: Yes. 14 15 JONATHAN: Perfect. Are you going to be doing 15 over coffee? business under any other name? 16 JONATHAN: Yeah, absolutely. 16 17 JOSEPH: 17 JOSEPH: A lot of people -- a lot of people do 18 JONATHAN: Yes. 18 that. Well, they're missing one key element I just 19 JOSEPH: Possibility. I've got another idea, 19 discovered and that is the coffee needs to be compacted 20 another product that I'm looking at and that has a whole 20 and a spot in the center for the first pour. 21 different name. 21 JONATHAN: Okay. 22 JONATHAN: Okay. Did you register any DBAs 22 JOSEPH: So I developed a little plastic device 23 23 and now I turned it into a stainless steel device that's with LegalZoom? 24 JOSEPH: No. Um, a DBA, yes, I did. 24 basically a compactor. 25 JONATHAN: So which DBA? 25 JONATHAN: Nice. 10 12 1 1 JOSEPH: It's JOSEPH: Or tapper as they call it, tapper. 2 JONATHAN: So the legal name is 2 JONATHAN: Just -- so you're trying to get this 3 3 tapper into different baristas and things of that nature? 4 JOSEPH: Correct. 4 JOSEPH: Correct. 5 JONATHAN: And what -- the DBA is doing 5 JONATHAN: Gotcha. 6 6 JOSEPH: 4.5 million people make pour-over business as. 7 7 coffee every day and they're -- they're missing one key JOSEPH: Correct. 8 8 element. This, which makes the coffee slightly stronger. JONATHAN: So if you're going to be doing 9 9 business under any other name, what other names did you fuller-body, better coffee. 10 get registered? 10 JONATHAN: Okay, okay. So you have another --JOSEPH: The other -- I haven't actually taken 11 you've already developed this product and now you're in 11 12 out a DBA with the other name yet. 12 the manufacturing stage? 13 JONATHAN: Okay. No worries then. We'll just 13 JOSEPH: I'm just -- I'm just finishing the leave it as is. Now, the line of business, just so I can prototyping stage and I just -- I gave it a name. I've 14 14 15 help you understand where this report might come into 15 got a flyer how it operates and will be sending it out to play, tell me a little bit more about the business. What 16 16 -- I guess more a focus group type of thing first, get a exactly do you do? 17 response out of it. 17 18 JOSEPH: Well, designing products, just kind of 18 JONATHAN: Absolutely. What's your next step? 19 all over the board. At the moment, I've got one product 19 JOSEPH: Next step would be to research coffee 20 that's dealing with coffee, the other one is with a 20 forums online to see where I can get into and get some 21 patrol car. So, you know, the manufacturing, sheet metal 21 exposure and go from there. design, plastic injection molding, plastics. So it's 22 JONATHAN: Okay. That's kind of where this 22 23 23 kind of all over the board. report may come into play, especially if you're going to 24 JONATHAN: Okav. 24 deal with like -- I'm just going to use Starbucks for an JOSEPH: But I want to put it under one 25 25 example because --

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

13 15 JOSEPH: Mm-hmm. 1 1 contact them and talk to them --2 JONATHAN: -- huge opportunity there, right? 2 JONATHAN: Okay. 3 JOSEPH: Sure. Sure. I may go do it. JOSEPH: -- and secure them. Once that police 3 4 4 JONATHAN: So it's -- exactly. If Starbucks officer puts cuffs on him, he's there responsibility to 5 5 wants to make sure that you can deliver as many tappers inaudible) -as they need, that's typically where they pull the 6 JONATHAN: Oh, yeah, absolutely. 6 7 report. Make sure you're financially stable yourself. 7 JOSEPH: -- and walks out into traffic, he's 8 8 There's no lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, dead and it's his fault. 9 things of that nature. 9 JONATHAN: Yeah, I got ya. 10 Have you -- have you set up any type of credit 10 JOSEPH: It's a -- it's basically a very accounts with like vendors, suppliers, sheet metal simple fold-down seat -- I'm surprised nobody's done it 11 11 before -- to sit is basically what it comes down to. And 12 12 company? 13 JOSEPH: Not yet, but that's another step. 13 I'm in the process of building a prototype of that at the 14 14 moment as well. That's coming up. JONATHAN: Okay. That's also where the report 15 JONATHAN: Where are you in the development 15 may come into play. When they're negotiating giving you 16 16 stage? terms of even credit lines, a lot of times they pull the 17 JOSEPH: We've got one piece that is -- we're 17 waiting for a latch. Everything else is done. We should 18 report, again, just to make sure you're financially 18 19 stable yourself. It's a common business practice. 19 have it up and running here in the next couple of months. 20 Where do you see the -- that product in the JONATHAN: Okay. 20 21 next, let's say, 6 to 12 months? 21 JOSEPH: And, again, it will have to be -- you 22 JOSEPH: Well, it should be -- it should be in 22 know, we'll get it in front of the people that can give 23 full production by then and -- yeah. And it should be --23 us feedback and we can go from there. 24 after I've done all the research of getting -- you know, JONATHAN: Absolutely. So oftentimes -- oh, so 24 25 you got to get to the right people --25 you're going to be dealing with like the state, the city 14 16 1 JONATHAN: Yeah. 1 and things of that nature, law enforcement? 2 JOSEPH: -- obviously trade shows that do all 2 JOSEPH: Yeah, right. 3 this as well --3 JONATHAN: Okay. So the city, the state, they 4 will primarily use this DUNS number so they can pay you 4 JONATHAN: Mm-hmm. 5 5 JOSEPH: -- and to many of those. You know, on the products they purchase from you, okay? just exposure is probably going to be a big -- you know, 6 JOSEPH: Mm-hmm. 6 7 getting that first exposure out there is my big push. JONATHAN: They use --7 JONATHAN: Absolutely. What about the -- you 8 8 JOSEPH: Yeah, right. 9 9 said something about a product that you're developing for JONATHAN: -- they use the DUNS number like a tracking system between you two. Now, same concept. If 10 10 11 JOSEPH: Yeah. It's a -- you've seen -- you've they want to make sure if you're -- you know, that aspect 11 12 seen the way there's patrol cars with a push bumper in 12 alone, just having a DUNS number is for -- just so they 13 the front? 13 can pay you. But in the same -- in the same respect, if 14 they want to make sure you can deliver goods as promised, JONATHAN: Yes. 14 15 JOSEPH: Yeah, yeah. Well, one of the things 15 they want to make sure you're financially stable, that's that I've known -- I've seen and watched many times when within your best interest to start reporting the bills. 16 16 the police pull somebody over, they usually -- they 17 Business credit, it's not like our personal credit. Like 17 actually detain that person. They usually make them sit my personal credit, for example, my mortgage company, 18 18 19 on the ground. 19 credit card payments, car payments, these things report 20 JONATHAN: Mm-hmm. 20 on me automatically. As an individual, all I really have

21

22

23

24

25

to do is pay my bills on time.

JOSEPH: Mm-hmm.

JONATHAN: -- in the business world, it's

really more about the cash flow. Where are you going to

Now --

21

22

23

24

25

JOSEPH: I'm developing -- I'm developing a

fold-down seat that mounts right in that front bumper so

JOSEPH: -- facing the policy, so they can

they sit there instead of the ground --

JONATHAN: Got it.

FTC-00009781 **Dun & Bradstreet** 4/20/2020

19 17 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

25

18

be spending the money that you're going to be spending? 1

2 The sheet -- sheet metal company, the vendors and

- suppliers, the materials that you buy. You got to log in
- 4 to your report and you simply give us the names and the
  - contact detail of the company that you pay bills to.
- 6 Even if you're paying up-front using your own debit card
- 7 right now, paying in cash, it doesn't matter. However
- 8 you're paying, you log in here, you give us the names and
- 9 contact detail, we will contact those companies that you

10 add. We verify that payment history going back a full 12 11 months and we manually (recording malfunction) that

payment history on the report.

3

5

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Now, you're not just building the company's credit. Now, you're starting to showcase your company's financial strength and stability. So if you're -- if you're Starbucks, okay, and you need, oh, man, let's say -- let's say 100, 100 tappers for 100 different stores. You know, if they want to make -- if you -- if you're Starbucks, you (recording malfunction) tappers, if you pull my company's report and I'm not reporting my bills, what gives you that piece of mind that I can deliver what you need whenever you need it?

JOSEPH: Yeah, I hear you. Got it.

JONATHAN: Same thing with a -- with the sheriff's departments, the city policy, you know. Again,

JONATHAN: Exactly. So report what bills you have right now and put your company in a much better position to start negotiating the terms and credit lines from the very, very start instead of being forced to pay up-front. Make sense?

JOSEPH: Understand, yes.

JONATHAN: Any questions so far?

JOSEPH: No. 8

JONATHAN: Okay. The credit --

10 JOSEPH: Yes. What is -- what's this -- what's 11

it going to cost to put all this together?

JONATHAN: I'm going to -- I'm going to go over that right now. Now, this DUNS number is free. The credit report for the business is free. Again, there's only a cost involved in you submitting the bills because, again, we're not a reporting company, we don't know who you're paying.

You're essentially hiring us to work for you. You went to LegalZoom, you get their discounts. Anybody outside LegalZoom, they typically pay full price for the Credit Builder Plus Program, which is normally 1,499 for the year, plus an activation fee. LegalZoom customers, we're not only waiving the activation fee, we're going to give you the Credit Builder Program for \$899. And if it helps you, I can even split it up into three payments.

showcase that strength and stability, report the bills, earn the credit you deserve and put your company in a much better position to get your products where they need to be.

JOSEPH: Okay, yes, I hear, yeah.

JONATHAN: That's it. The next step is getting you set up to go through what's called a Credit Builder program. This is what gives you full administrative rights so you can log in here and start giving us some names and the contact details of the company that you pay. How much do you think you've invested so far in the developing -- the developing, the manufacturing --

JOSEPH: Oh, probably 3- to 5,000.

JOSEPH: No, no, well, I can't.

JONATHAN: That's what you're going to start reporting. Right now, it's not about you paying a ton of bills; it's really just about that consistency, showcasing or at least paying the bills on time. Once you get that payment history in here, you go back to your vendors, your suppliers and say, hey, look, here's my DUNS number, give me terms, give me credit lines. Because let's be honest, as the company grows, you're going to need more product, you're going to have to develop more product. The manufacturing company -- can you pay for everything up-front?

20 That way, you don't have to absorb the whole 899 at once.

JOSEPH: Yeah, that would -- that would work.

3 JONATHAN: Okay.

JOSEPH: Splitting it up, yeah.

JONATHAN: You make the first payment. What we do then is contact the Secretary of State. We make sure the DUNS number that we assign is actually the link to the legal structure you created. That way, it's set up for credit purposes for the life of the business and that way other companies have the peace of mind that you're going to be safe and reliable to do business with.

And in three to five business days when this DUNS number is assigned, I'm going to be on the phone with you again. We're going to log in together and I'm going to show you how to add the bills to the business. Pretty simple process after.

JOSEPH: Got it.

JONATHAN: Okay.

18 19 JOSEPH: Yeah, yeah.

20 JONATHAN: Okay.

21 JOSEPH: Good. Okay.

22 JONATHAN: Bear with me. Hold on one second.

23 Let me just get everything -- so you're going to receive

24 the links and passwords here shortly. Now, you can log

in right away. But, again, you're going to see

**Dun & Bradstreet** 4/20/2020

12

13

14

19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

21 everything listed as pending for the next three to five 1 2 business days. So we have the DUNS number linked to the 3 legal structure. 4 Now, I'm assuming your territory is going to be 5 all of the U.S., right? JOSEPH: That's correct, yes. 6 7 JONATHAN: Canada as well or --8 JOSEPH: Yeah. I'm sure Canada would be --9 they drink coffee. 10 JONATHAN: Yeah. I don't know anybody that doesn't. Oh, that's funny. So what made you --11 12 JOSEPH: Well, actually the world. JONATHAN: -- take a stab? 13 14 JOSEPH: I mean, just watching -- I've been 15 drinking coffee the same way all my life and I just realized that I get a better cup of cappuccino -- I mean, 16 17 they compact that coffee really tight. You've seen --18 they have a specific tapper there as well. JONATHAN: Yeah. 19

JOSEPH: This is -- this is -- this is slightly

different, but it's on the same line, same concept. And

so they're missing -- they're missing one important step

JONATHAN: Okay. How did you discover it,

links and passwords here shortly. It's the Credit 1 2 Builder Program. We're splitting it up into three payments, 899. The first payment is going to be 299.67. 3 4 What's the method of payment you want to use? 5 JOSEPH: It would be a credit card. 6 JONATHAN: Visa, Mastercard, Amex or Discover? 7 JOSEPH: Oh, let's -- let's say -- hold on.

23

24

8 Let me -- let me get to that. 9 Okay. It would be Visa.

10 JONATHAN: Okav. Go ahead with the number 11 whenever you're ready.

JOSEPH: Okay.

JONATHAN: Same billing address, right? The

15 JOSEPH: That's correct, yes. 16 JONATHAN: Okay. 17 JOSEPH: It is [REDACTED]. JONATHAN: And the expiration date? 18

JOSEPH: [REDACTED].

20 JONATHAN: You're getting the Credit Builder 21 Program. Let me just reiterate this for -- just for 22 compliance purposes. Again, you're getting the Credit Builder Program, \$899 with the LegalZoom discount, 23

24 splitting it up into three payments, 299.67 for the first 2.5

payment. You have a second payment due 30 days from

22

JOSEPH: Watching videos of people making the best coffee -- pour-over coffee and thinking --

JONATHAN: Okay. JOSEPH: -- well --

to making the best coffee.

though? That's my question.

JONATHAN: I got ya.

JOSEPH: -- well, they want -- put inaudible) and they weigh it. They weigh the water. They have the water at a particular temperature.

JONATHAN: Mm-hmm.

JOSEPH: But they don't -- they don't compress the coffee. You need -- you need to compress it. You need to tap it down and compress it. And they also talk about making sure you pour that coffee directly in the center of that pile of --

JONATHAN: Mm-hmm.

JOSEPH: -- you know, coffee. Well, I put a little spot there so that's like a target. It's like a

little pit.

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

25

JONATHAN: Yeah.

JOSEPH: The name of the product is

21 (inaudible). It's called

JONATHAN: Yeah. Nice. I love it. I love it.

JOSEPH: It takes seconds, but I'm telling you, 23 24 you'll see a different cup of coffee.

JONATHAN: I got ya. Okay. You'll get the

today. Final payment, 60 days. That will give you full access for the next 12 months. We do have your permission to process that Visa ending in amount of 299.67 for the Credit Builder Program? JOSEPH: Yes.

JONATHAN: Perfect. You'll get the receipt there shortly. Make sure that you save that for tax purposes because you can possibly write it off as a business expense. You're also going to be getting a Business Advantage Plus from LegalZoom. Now, this is absolutely free. They're going to provide you with a comprehensive calendar that's going to alert you to any key filings that might be essential for the business and you'll also have access to the legal library, which you can use for business or personal use throughout the course of the Credit Builder Program.

Lastly, the program is typically set up to automatically renew same time next year at the thencurrent price. What I would recommend that you do is just set yourself up a time reminder for about nine, ten months down the road. The payment history that we capture and verify and put in the report now, it audio malfunction) in the report for up to 24 months.

So if you're going to be doing business with the same (audio malfunction) year after year, you may

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

25	27
	27
only need to do this every two or three years. But in	1 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2 the same respect, if you bring on new vendors and new	2
3 suppliers throughout the year, consider renewing it so	$\frac{1}{3}$
4 you consistently build that credit, you consistently	4 I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that
5 showcase that strength and stability.	5 the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were
6 Does that make sense?	6 transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital
7 JOSEPH: Yes.	7 recording, and reduced to typewriting under my
8 JONATHAN: Okay. You're going to get an email	8 supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this
9 from me here shortly with your login information. Again,	9 material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of
you'll see everything listed as pending for three to five	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording
business days. But my information's going to be there.	11 media.
Whenever you get the notification that the DUNS number is	I further certify that I am neither counsel
assigned, by all means, reach out to me, we'll log in	for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to
together. I do check my system periodically. So if I	the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;
notice it's been assigned before you do, then I'll	and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any
probably reach out to you. But other than that, I	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor
appreciate your time, man. I look forward to working	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the
with you and welcome to Dun Bradstreet.	18 action.
19 Any questions for me?	19
JOSEPH: Very good. No, that's it. Thank you	20
very much.	21 DATE: 4/20/2020 s/Elizabeth M. Farrell
JONATHAN: Definitely. I'll talk to you soon,	22 ELIZABETH M. FARRELL, CERT
23 okay?	23
JOSEPH: You bet. Thanks.	24
JONATHAN: Have a good one.	25
1 JOSEPH: Bye. Mm-hmm, bye. 2 (The call was concluded.) 3 (The recording was concluded.) 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	

## In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

April 20, 2020 FTC-00009825

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

```
3
                                                                                     FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                       OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                                1
                          FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                2
                                                                    In the Matter of:
                                                                3
                                                                    Dun & Bradstreet
                                                                                                 ) Matter No. 1723196
                        1723196
     MATTER NO.
                                                                5
                                                                6
     TITLE
                        DUN & BRADSTREET
                                                                7
                                                                                                 Date Unknown
     DATE
                        RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
                        TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20, 2020
                                                                9
                                                                10
                        1 THROUGH 17
     PAGES
                                                                11
                                                                              The following transcript was produced from a
                                                                12
                                                                    digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on April 9,
                                                                13
                                                                14
                            FTC-00009825
                                                                15
                                                                16
                                                                17
                                                                18
                                                                19
                                                                20
                                                                21
                                                                22
                                                                23
                                                                24
                                                                25
                                                          2
                        FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                      PROCEEDINGS
 1
                                                                                         - - -
2
                                INDEX
3
                                                                3
                                                                                          FTC-00009825
     RECORDING:
                                                     PAGE:
                                                                4
                                                                              IGOR: Hello.
 4
 5
     FTC-00009825
                                                                              CHELSEA: Hi, this is Chelsea from Dun &
                                                                    Bradstreet, monitored line. How are you doing today?
 6
                                                                6
                                                                              IGOR: Hi, hello, this is Igor. I just left a
 7
                                                                7
8
                                                                8
                                                                    message.
 9
                                                                9
                                                                              CHELSEA: Yes, thank you so much for giving me
10
                                                                10
                                                                    a call. I was assigned to the application that you
                                                                    submitted for the DUNS number. So I just need to go over
11
                                                                11
12
                                                                    the information that's listed here so we can get
                                                                12
                                                                    everything set up for you.
13
                                                                13
                                                                              IGOR: Okay, great.
14
                                                                14
                                                                              CHELSEA: All right, wonderful. So before I
15
                                                                15
16
                                                                16
                                                                    dive into the application, what was the reason for
17
                                                                17
                                                                    requesting the DUNS number?
18
                                                                18
                                                                              IGOR: Well (inaudible) the ratings -- to get a
19
                                                                19
                                                                    rating started.
20
                                                                              CHELSEA: Sure.
                                                                20
21
                                                                              IGOR: So that we could get our -- registered
                                                                21
22
                                                                22
                                                                    first and then get a rating --
23
                                                                23
                                                                              CHELSEA: Okay.
24
                                                                              IGOR: -- and a record for our company.
                                                                24
25
                                                                25
                                                                              CHELSEA: Perfect. I can definitely help you
```

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

2.5

with that. So do you have like a prospective customer who may be looking into your report or are you going to be applying for any sort of like credit or financing in the future?

IGOR: No, we're planning to deal the -- have a business with government agencies and -- especially GSA and inaudible) asking for a record -- to have a rating -- a credible -- to have -- to be credible and having a rating and record --

CHELSEA: Sure.

2.5

IGOR: -- from your company.

CHELSEA: Perfect, yep. Inaudible) the free DUNS number so that makes sense. So what is the line of business? What do you do exactly?

IGOR: Architect. Architectural company.

CHELSEA: Okay, great. So do you typically only deal with government or do you have like commercial clients as well?

IGOR: No, we deal with commercial and private clients and now we would like to reorient our company toward the public sector.

CHELSEA: Okay, great. Yeah, so especially when you're dealing with commercial clients, they will typically come to us to look at your information as well. They want to make sure, of course, you're safe to deal

1 services that you're paying for.

2 IGOR: Okay. Yeah, I can provide it, sure. 3 CHELSEA: Do you have like a rough estim

CHELSEA: Do you have like a rough estimate of how much that would be?

IGOR: An estimate, it should -- for the past 12 months?

CHELSEA: Mm-hmm.

IGOR: Something about 300- to 350,000.

CHELSEA: Wow, that's huge. So especially if you're going to be anticipating to have customers looking at your report, we want to make sure that you're showcasing that so that way they can see the size of the company, the financial stability and the credibility of your business. So what we'll do is we'll get links and logins sent to your email once the DUNS number is assigned to you.

IGOR: Mm-hmm.

CHELSEA: Just email me the contact information of who you're going to be making payments to and then our trade department is going to do the rest of the work from there by calling those companies to verify how much you spent with them, the percentage that was paid on time, and if you have any terms with them. And then once we verify that information, then that gets added into the report. It's a really easy process. I just need a

with, you're financially stable and see the credibility of your company. So the way you submitted the application, it leaves your file incomplete, which means you don't yet qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are attached to the DUNS number.

So what we'll do is we will initiate a background check. It only takes three to five business days. We don't need any legal documents from you. We just simply --

IGOR: Mm-hmm.

CHELSEA: -- just confirm that the company is registered, verify if there's been any lawsuits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, things of that nature, and then once completed, you'll be qualified for the full set of scores and ratings for the lifetime of your business.

IGOR: So your ratings are mainly driven off of your payment history. Do you have any idea how much you've spent within the last 12 months? We can go back a year in payment history and capture those expenses you had and get that added into the report to help you build up your file.

IGOR: Is that -- is that spending including the employees' salaries, office expenses, those type of expenses?

CHELSEA: Yep. Any -- yeah. Any products or

little bit of information from you and we basically take over the rest from there.

What is your projection for revenue for this year? Do you have an idea of what that would be?

IGOR: It's tough. With today's market, I cannot really tell. But --

CHELSEA: Sure.

IGOR: -- we hope that it's going to meet -- I don't know. I mean, in the same -- I cannot really tell you. I don't know.

CHELSEA: Okay. We can leave that blank.

IGOR: Inaudible).

CHELSEA: Yeah, no, that's fine.

IGOR: We're hoping between 3- to 400.

CHELSEA: You said 2- to 400?

IGOR: In between 3- to 400. It's various.

CHELSEA: Okay, all right. Great. So how much is one customer usually worth? Is it different for each one or are they roughly the same?

IGOR: It's -- we're dealing with a different -- with private sector customers through developers.

22 CHELSEA: Sure.

IGOR: So we're working with the different types of projects. So they could be \$5 million to \$30 million projects.

**Dun & Bradstreet** 4/20/2020

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CHELSEA: Wow. 1 2 IGOR: So -- at this point. 3 CHELSEA: That's huge. Okay, great. Well, 4 yeah, we definitely want to make sure we keep that up 5 properly so that way you can continue to grow and expand the company. If that's the size of the contracts, then 6 7 that could mean a lot for your business. So it's good 8 that we're getting you set up with this now. 9 So the company, was it registered in 10 at the address? IGOR: Yes. 11 12 CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful. 13 IGOR: Yeah, the company was actually at 14 We relocated. We relocated office. CHELSEA: Okay. 15 16 IGOR: But the company is registered at -- so it does not really matter probably. The company used to 17 18 19 CHELSEA: Okay. 20 IGOR: But we just relocated. We expand the 21 office. 22 CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. So we'll make sure 23 that that gets updated. And we have the new address 24 listed here. Perfect. Okay, great.

financial institution or a potential customer, you're already set up and you're showcasing your company in the best way. That way you can continue to grow and expand the company.

11

12

In order for us to initiate the background check and to get the links and logins so that way you'll have the full access to self-report. That would be through a Credit Builder basic platform. We just roll this out to newer companies or companies who don't have the DUNS number just yet. This does retail at 899. However, it can be broken up into three payments over a 60-day period. So each payment would only be 299.67 to get that processed and with a Visa, Master, Discover, American Express.

IGOR: Okay. May I ask a question? You said that -- I received a couple days ago that we have already the Dun Bradstreet assigned a number for our company.

CHELSEA: You do? Okay. Let me take a look. Sometimes it can happen, especially if you've been in business for a while. But it typically doesn't notify me. So let me check.

Pause.)

CHELSEA: Okay, all right. So I was able to find one. It has -- it needs the information updated. So we can just keep the same DUNS number and just get

10

IGOR: That's correct. CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. And then the email that I reached you on, the inaudible) -- is that

And then the commercial phone number, is it the

dot-com. IGOR: Inaudible) dot-com, mm-hmm.

CHELSEA: That's the best email to get everything sent to as well?

IGOR: Yes.

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful. So the application you submitted, typically, it would take 30 business days. But, again, it does leave your file incomplete. So you wouldn't even yet qualify for the full set of ratings. So we will initiate a background check so that way you have that completed report. That will only take --

IGOR: Mm-hmm.

CHELSEA: -- three to five business days. And then once that is completed, we typically start your scores and ratings in the mid-range. That way, you're not showing poor ratings right from the beginning. And then once the DUNS number is assigned to you, that's when we'll get links and logins sent to your email so that way we can start self-reporting your expenses, build up your scores and ratings in your file, so that way any time anyone's looking at your report, whether it be a

that updated for you. But the thing is is that your file is still incomplete because we wouldn't -- or we didn't initiate the background check. So right now, your file is in an incomplete status and your scores and ratings are saying not applicable. So we want to make sure that that background check gets done, so that way, we can have that completed for you.

IGOR: Okay, okay.

CHELSEA: And then -- and then for the payment history, you're only showcasing roughly \$700 and that's nowhere near what you've already spent. So the links and logins will be sent to you as soon as we get all of that processed with the first initial payment of the 299.67.

IGOR: Okay. CHELSEA: All right.

IGOR: So I should do this online?

CHELSEA: Now, what kind of card do you want to use? We don't have this platform online. The one that we do have is \$1,499. So I want to make sure you can take advantage of the lower cost one since you'd be saving \$600 for essentially the same platform.

IGOR: Okay. So what the total will be for that to start inaudible)?

CHELSEA: Yep. So the total would be --

IGOR: Inaudible).

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

13 15 for the 299.67, plus any tax today. Hang on to your 1 CHELSEA: Yeah. So the total would be 899, but 1 2 2 receipt because it would be a potential tax writeoff at if you want to break it up into payments, it would only 3 be 299.67 and then plus any applicable tax. 3 the end of the year. 4 IGOR: Okay. 4 And we do have a partnership with LegalZoom. 5 CHELSEA: All right. They're going to send you an email. You have additional 5 IGOR: Is it 899 for the year or is it just for 6 benefits with them at no extra cost to you. 6 7 7 IGOR: Mm-hmm. one? CHELSEA: And then you already have the DUNS 8 CHELSEA: It's all -- so it's going to cover 8 9 you for 12 months. You can choose to renew it at the end 9 number, so you're set with that. Give me three to five 10 of the year if you would like after the 12 months is 10 business days for the background check to be completed. done. So ultimately up to you. 11 And, again, once that's completed, it completes it for 11 12 IGOR: All right. Okay. the lifetime of the business. So you'll be all set with 12 13 CHELSEA: Okay. that. You won't have to worry about that moving forward. 13 14 IGOR: Okay. I'm going to -- okay. You going Do I have your authorization to run your 14 to take the card or call me back? 15 15 American Express ending in [REDACTED]? 16 CHELSEA: Yep. I take method of payment over IGOR: I guess you're going to send me an email 16 the phone. I can get everything processed on my end, and 17 17 of this, no? Can you do that? 18 then once that's completed, you'll receive the receipt CHELSEA: Yep. So you'll have the confirmation 18 19 and the links and logins to your email. with that once I process the payment. 19 20 IGOR: Okay. 20 IGOR: Okay. 21 CHELSEA: All right. 21 CHELSEA: So let's see here. And then I have 22 IGOR: Hold on one sec. 22 your authorization to process that, correct? 23 CHELSEA: Okay. 23 IGOR: Okay, yeah. 24 (Pause.) 24 CHELSEA: Yep, okay, perfect. All right. So 25 IGOR: Okay, go ahead. 2.5 you'll receive that receipt here in just a moment. And 14 16 1 CHELSEA: Okay. 1 then I will be back in contact with you as soon as we 2 IGOR: American -- American Express. 2 have the report completed to let you know that everything 3 CHELSEA: All right. 3 is squared away with that and then, of course, just feel IGOR: And the card number [REDACTED]. 4 free to give out the DUNS number any time you're being 4 CHELSEA: Okay. 5 5 asked for it, okay? IGOR: [REDACTED]. 6 IGOR: Okay. Sounds good. 6 CHELSEA: Okay. 7 7 CHELSEA: All right. 8 8 IGOR: [REDACTED]. IGOR: Thank you very much. 9 9 CHELSEA: And the expiration? CHELSEA: You're welcome. You have a great 10 IGOR: [REDACTED] 10 rest of your day. CHELSEA: [REDACTED]. 11 IGOR: You, too. Bye-bye. 11 12 IGOR: [REDACTED]. 12 CHELSEA: Thank you. Bye. 13 CHELSEA: [REDACTED], okay, perfect. And then 13 (The call was concluded. (The recording was concluded. 14 the billing address attached to the card, is it the 14 updated address? 15 15 16 IGOR: No, it's the previous address, 16 17 17 18 CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. And th n do you want 18 19 to have it paid in full or do you want to break it up 19 20 into three payments? 20 21 IGOR: I'd like to break it up into three 21 22 22 payments. 23 23 CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. So I'll get you set up with your Credit Builder Basic for the total of the 24 24 25 899, but we're just going to process the American Express 25

FTC-00009825

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

17 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST 1 2 3 4 I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that 5 the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital 6 7 recording, and reduced to typewriting under my 8 supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this 9 material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of 10 my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording 11 media. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel 13 for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to 14 the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; 15 and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any 16 attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor 17 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the 18 action. 19 20 21 DATE: 4/20/2020 s/Elizabeth M. Farrell 22 ELIZABETH M. FARRELL, CERT 23 24 25

# In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

April 20, 2020 FTC-00009660

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

```
3
                                                                                 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                      OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                              1
                         FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                              2
                                                                 In the Matter of:
                                                              3
                                                                 Dun & Bradstreet
                                                                                             ) Matter No. 1723196
     MATTER NO.
                       1723196
                                                              5
                                                              6
     TITLE
                       DUN & BRADSTREET
                                                              7
                                                                                             Date Unknown
                       RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
     DATE
                       TRANSCRIBED: APRIL 20, 2020
                                                              9
                                                             10
                       1 THROUGH 18
     PAGES
                                                                           The following transcript was produced from a
                                                             11
                                                             12
                                                                  digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on April 9,
                                                             13
                                                             14
                         FTC-00009660
                                                             15
                                                             16
                                                             17
                                                             18
                                                             19
                                                             20
                                                             21
                                                             22
                                                             23
                                                             24
                                                        2
                       FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                  PROCEEDINGS
1
                                                                                     _ _ _ _
2
                              INDEX
3
                                                              3
                                                                                       FTC-00009660
    RECORDING:
                                                   PAGE:
                                                              4
                                                                          CHELSEA: Thank you for calling Dun &
4
5
     FTC-00009660
                                                                  Bradstreet. All calls are monitored. This is Chelsea.
                                                                          MARK Good morning, Chelsea. My name
6
                                                              6
7
                                                              7
                                                                               I'm returning your call. You left me
                                                                  is Mark
8
                                                              8
                                                                 a voicemail.
9
                                                              9
                                                                          CHELSEA: Hi. Yeah, thank you so much for
10
                                                             10
                                                                 giving me a call back. Let me pull up your application.
                                                                 So I was assigned to the application that you submitted
11
                                                             11
12
                                                                  for the DUNS number.
                                                             12
                                                             13
                                                                          MARK Yes.
13
                                                                          CHELSEA: So I just need to review the
14
                                                                 information listed here so we can get everything set up
15
                                                             15
16
                                                             16
                                                                 for you.
17
                                                             17
                                                                          MARK Thank you.
18
                                                             18
                                                                          CHELSEA: Okay, you're welcome. So, Mark, you
19
                                                             19
                                                                 are the CEO of the company. Is that correct?
                                                                          MARK Yes, I am.
20
                                                             20
21
                                                                           CHELSEA: Okay. Is there anyone else that
                                                             21
22
                                                                  should be listed on file or would it just be yourself?
                                                             22
23
                                                             23
                                                                          MARK Not today, maybe in a few
                                                                 months. But as of right now --
24
                                                             24
25
                                                             25
                                                                          CHELSEA: Okay.
```

FTC-00009660

Dun & Bradstreet 4/20/2020

5 exactly would your customers be on the commercial side? 1 MARK -- it's just me. 1 2 2 CHELSEA: All right, sounds good. So before I Like consumer package goods 3 3 go any further into the application, what was the reason companies, distributors, you know. When I say CPG, like 4 for requesting the DUNS number? 4 Kellogg, Pepsi --5 MARK Because most of my potential 5 CHELSEA: Oh. customers, they require a DUNS number. 6 6 MARK -- and then those kinds of 7 7 CHELSEA: Sure. companies. And then on the -- on the other side, it 8 MARK That's one. 8 would be retailers like, you know, Walmart, Target, CHELSEA: Okay. 9 9 grocery stores. So anyone that kind of, you know, 10 **MARK** And that's on the commercial 10 receives products, anyone that ships products, and 11 side. And then I'm also an Apple software developer. everything that's in between. 11 12 CHELSEA: Got it. 12 CHELSEA: Gotcha. Okay, perfect. Yeah. So 13 MARK You know, I can -- and then 13 Walmart, they require the free DUNS number as well. So 14 Apple requires that for enterprises. if you ever are trying to do business with them, then 14 CHELSEA: Okay. 15 15 you'll be all squared away with that, too. But it 16 MARK And then, also, I'd like to go 16 definitely makes sense as to why they may be asking for 17 after government contracts, so they require a Dun 17 the DUNS number or if you're anticipating them to ask. 18 Bradstreet number as well. Usually if you're going to be dealing with larger 18 19 CHELSEA: Yeah, absolutely. So you're doing companies like that, they're going to come to us to 19 20 everything, huh? Yeah, you're absolutely right, whereas 20 review your information, make sure you're safe to deal 21 as Apple and government, they do require the free DUNS 21 with, you're financially stable, things of that nature. 22 number that we're getting you set up with now. Have you 22 Correct. MARK had a DUNS number before? 23 23 CHELSEA: So you have a set of seven scores and 24 MARK No, ma'am. 24 ratings attached to the DUNS number. That's usually what 25 CHELSEA: No? Okay, perfect. 2.5 they're looking at. Those scores and ratings are mainly 6 8 1 MARK 1 driven off of your payment history. Have you invested No. 2 CHELSEA: So I'll make sure we get you set up 2 money into the company so far? I know you're fairly new. 3 properly, so that way you're able to do the things that 3 Just -- just -- it's very 4 4 you're looking to for the company. So what do you do new. I invested just enough to buy my first asset, which specifically with this company or like what is the --5 5 was -what is the description that should be listed here? 6 6 CHELSEA: Okay. 7 7 MARK Yeah. So this is a -- the name MARK -- you know, a computer for 8 8 of the company, you know, ends with myself. 9 9 CHELSEA: Okay. CHELSEA: Inaudible). 10 MARK And essentially it's a 10 MARK So that's all I've done. 11 laboratory for ideas and innovation for technology 11 CHELSEA: All right. 12 applications focused on supply chain. 12 And so if you were to do a bank CHELSEA: Okay, wonderful, all right. And then 13 account check, then you'll see the money that's in there, 13 14 so I have supply chain and logistics technology 14 which is my \$3,000. CHELSEA: Okay. 15 consultants. So --15 MARK That's about all I had --16 16 MARK Correct. CHELSEA: -- basically that sounds inaudible) 17 17 CHELSEA: All right. 18 what you just inaudible). 18 MARK -- to put into the bank. 19 MARK It's kind of broad, but I kind 19 CHELSEA: Sure, of course. 20 -- it refers to --20 But the -- but the bank that 21 CHELSEA: Yeah. 21 I've been using, I've been with this bank for, you know, 22 -- the industries I'm going 22 since 1994, MARK 23 23 CHELSEA: Mm-hmm. after, yeah. 24 CHELSEA: It's easier that way, for sure. 24 MARK And they have my history. 25 Yeah, that was going to be my next question is, who 25 CHELSEA: Okay.

9 11 1 And if required, I can also put 1 CHELSEA: Okay, all right. All right. And MARK 2 2 then number of employees I have listed is one. So if you guys in touch with my accountant --3 3 CHELSEA: Okay. that changes, then just let me know. We can always get 4 4 MARK -- that's been doing my books that updated for you. 5 5 for personal stuff for like the last 20 years. So -MARK Okay. 6 CHELSEA: Awesome. 6 CHELSEA: And the address is 7 7 Is that the registered MARK Okay, great. Yeah, because I was going to say, you don't always have to have like 8 8 address? 9 credit cards and revolving lines of credit, things of 9 MARK Correct. 10 that nature to build up your report. Even like with your 10 CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. And is this the best 11 accountant that you have, if you're paying for a web 11 number to have listed on file as well? 12 domain. That could also be a good expense to have added 12 MARK 13 into your report to help build --13 CHELSEA: Okay, awesome. All right. And then 14 MARK 14 Okay. your email will 15 CHELSEA: -- and impact your scores and 15 MARK Yep. 16 ratings. And then if you ever need any credit, then it 16 CHELSEA: Is that the email that you would like 17 17 will help with your credit recommendation as well and everything set up to? Awesome. 18 companies can use that as a guide to determine how much 18 MARK 19 credit to extend to you. But it sounds like it's more so 19 CHELSEA: All right, perfect. So the 20 a service-based business. So I'm sure that your expenses 20 application that you submitted, typically it would take 21 will stay fairly minimal. Sound about right? 21 up to 30 business days to receive, but what happens is it 22 MARK Yep, yep. 22 does leave the file incomplete. So you wouldn't yet CHELSEA: All right, perfect. 23 23 qualify for all seven scores and ratings that are 24 24 attached to the DUNS number. So since you're using this MARK I mean, at least for the 25 foreseeable future, you know, unless a big opportunity 25 for commercial purposes -- and that's one reason, we want 10 12 1 comes in and then I'll have to go get a line of credit --1 to make sure at the very minimum you do have that 2 CHELSEA: Sure. 2 completed report. 3 MARK -- to kind of invest and -- I 3 So we will initiate a background check. We 4 don't need any legal documents from you. We'll get all 4 don't see that happening like in the next three to six 5 5 of that squared away over here. And then within three to months. 6 6 CHELSEA: Sure. Okay, perfect. So we'll make five business days, once you confirm the company was 7 7 sure you get set up now, so that way when the time does registered and if there's been any lawsuits or 8 8 come, you'll already be squared away with that and you're bankruptcies, we complete your file for the lifetime of 9 9 not having to scramble last minute to get all that the company. Typically, we start your scores and ratings 10 information together. So that's perfect. 10 in the mid-range and we assign a credit recommendation 11 So as you're making expenses, even cash 11 right from the start. So feel free to hand out the DUNS 12 expenses, let me know who you're making payments to so 12 number to the potential clients that you may have. And, 13 that way we can start submitting that into the report, so 13 again, within three to six months, whenever you may be that when these customers are looking at your report or 14 14 needing to seek some sort of funding or credit, you'll 15 if a bank or a vendor is looking, they're able to see 15 have that established already. that information and you're not showing that you're 16 16 MARK So -- sorry. 17 basically just at a standstill with the business. They 17 CHELSEA: (Inaudible) 18 18 can see that you're actively doing business and making MARK While you're doing all of that, 19 payments on time and you are financially stable and a 19 so am I allowed to let potential clients know that the 20 credible company to get involved with. 20 process is underway? That I've been given a number, but 21 MARK 21 the background checks are still underway? Can I -- or 22 CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. So what is your 22 should I not even mention that I -- that I have a number? 23 23 projection for revenue for this year? CHELSEA: So you won't -- when you receive the For the balance of the year, I 24 MARK 24 DUNS number, the file will be completed. So you won't project about \$250,000. 25 25 have to --

FTC-00009660

4/20/2020 **Dun & Bradstreet** 

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

25

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

13

1 MARK Oh, okay. 2 CHELSEA: It's not like you receive the DUNS 3 number and then we initiate the background check. It all 4 gets done at once. So that way --5 MARK Okay, got it. 6 CHELSEA: -- you're not having to run into 7 situations like that. Yeah. So it makes it a lot 8 easier. And, again, that only needs to be done once. So 9 you'll be all squared away and then they'll be able to 10 see that we have confirmed your background, your operations, you'll have the full set of scores, and then 11 12 they can evaluate your company based off of that data. 13 MARK Okay. 14 CHELSEA: So obviously, the more information you report, the better off you're going to be. So we 15 will get the links and logins sent to your email, so that 16 way we can self-report the expenses that you're going to 17 18 have for the business. So the money that you've already 19 spent -- and I would even try getting your accountant to 20 add it in here if you're going to be having that 21 individual help you with the business, too. That would 22 be a good expense to have submitted into the report. 23 MARK Yep. 24 CHELSEA: So back checks, your payment history 25 and, of course, whatever expenses you're going to have

check and to get the links and logins so that way you have the full access to the report, that is through a Credit Builder Basic platform. We just roll this out to newer companies. This does retail at \$899 and then we do take debit, credit or e-check with the account number, routing number, whichever you prefer. MARK I'll do the credit.

15

16

CHELSEA: Okay.

9 MARK I'll do the credit card. CHELSEA: Okay. And then is it a Visa, Master, 10

Discover, American Express?

12 MARK It is a Visa. Hold on one 13 second. Let me --

14 CHELSEA: Okay. Take your time.

15 MARK Let's see, I just got it. Okay. It's a -- it's a Visa. 16

CHELSEA: Okay. 17 18

MARK You ready for the number? CHELSEA: Yeah.

19 MARK 20 It's [REDACTED]. CHELSEA: Okay.

21 22 [REDACTED]. MARK

23 CHELSEA: Okay. And the expiration? 24 [REDACTED]. MARK

CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. And the billing

14

moving forward, send me that information so I can log it into your report and our trade team can begin calling those companies to build up the report as time goes on. In order --

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So post this call -- after this call, will you send me like a little email so I know what I need to send you?

CHELSEA: Absolutely, of course. And I was assigned your application, so I'll be with you every step of the way. So what I'll do is I'll send you a list of trade references. We can go through that list together and see what you do have, get that information added in there first. And then, also, it just gives me an idea of what types of companies or industries to get set up with in the future, that will have a good impact to your report.

And you don't even have to have a credit account set up, but at least salvage some sort of relationship, make payments, whether it be like Office Max or Staples, something like that. So that way we're continuing to build up the report. And when your clients are looking at it, you're showcasing your company in the best light. So I'll get all of that sent to the email address that we have listed here.

In order for us to initiate the background

address attached to the card, is it going to be the same one that's on the application?

MARK Correct.

CHELSEA: Okay, perfect. All right. So we'll get you set up with the Credit Builder Basic. So the total amount's going to be the 899, no tax in your area, so you're all good with that. Hang on to your receipt because it could be a potential tax writeoff at the end of the year. And then we do have a partnership with LegalZoom and Redact-It, so you'll have additional benefits with those companies at no extra cost to you.

Got it.

CHELSEA: And then do I have your authorization to run the Visa ending in [REDACTED]?

> MARK Yes.

CHELSEA: Okay. So you'll receive that receipt here in just a moment. And I will be back in contact with you as soon as we get everything set up. I'll walk you through the report if you would like me to and, in a little bit, I'll send you the list of references. So that way, whenever you get a free moment or over the weekend, you can get a list together and then do some research. And once everything's assigned to you and you get the links and logins, you can just send that over to me. All right?

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

	17	
1	MARK Yep, thank you so much.	
2	CHELSEA: You're very welcome. You have a	
3	great rest of your day. Enjoy your weekend, okay?	
4	MARK Bye-bye.	
5	CHELSEA: Bye-bye.	
6	(The call was concluded.	
7	(The recording was concluded.	
8 9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23 24		
25		
23		
	18	
	16	
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST	
2		
3		
4	I, Elizabeth M. Farrell, do hereby certify that	
5	the foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were	
6	transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or digital	
7 8	recording, and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I had no role in the recording of this	
8 9	material; and that it has been transcribed to the best of	
10	my ability given the quality and clarity of the recording	
11	media.	
12	I further certify that I am neither counsel	
13	for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to	
14	the action in which these proceedings were transcribed;	
15	and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
16	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor	
17	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
18	action.	
19		
20		
21	DATE: 4/20/2020	
22	ELIZABETH M. FARRELL, CERT	
23		
24 25		
23		
		I .

In the Matter of:

Dun & Bradstreet

February 13, 2019 FTC-00009577

**Condensed Transcript with Word Index** 

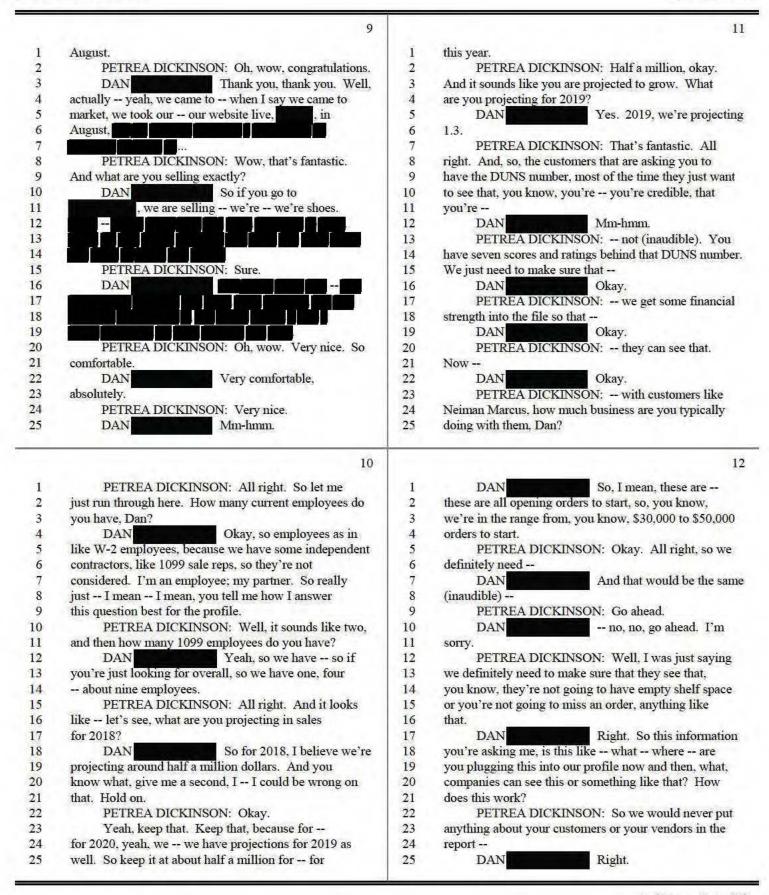


For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

```
3
                                                                               FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                 OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT PROCEEDING
                                                             1
                    FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                In the Matter of:
                                                            3
                                                                Dun & Bradstreet
                                                                                                Matter No. 1723196
                                                            5
                                                            6
     MATTER NO.
                    1723196
                                                            7
     TITLE
                    DIIN & BRADSTREET
                                                            9
     DATE
                    RECORDED: DATE UNKNOWN
                                                            10
                    TRANSCRIBED: FEBRUARY 11, 2019
                                                            11
                                                                          The following transcript was produced from a
     PAGES
                    1 THROUGH 26
                                                                digital file provided to For The Record, Inc. on
                                                            12
                                                                January 31, 2019.
                                                            13
                           FTC-00009577
                                                            14
                                                            15
                                                            16
                                                            17
                                                            18
                                                            19
                                                            20
                                                            21
                                                            22
                                                            23
                                                            24
                    For The Record, Inc.
      (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555
                                                            25
                                                       2
                   FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
                                                                                PROCEEDINGS
1
                                                             1
                                                                                    - - -
2
                          INDEX
3
                                                             3
                                                                                    FTC-00009577
    RECORDING:
                                                   PAGE:
                                                                          DAN
                                                                                 Dan.
    FTC-00009577
                                                             5
                                                                          PETREA DICKINSON: Hi, this is Petrea
                                                                Dickinson (phonetic) with Dun & Bradstreet on a
6
                                                             6
                                                                monitored line. Did you say this is Dan?
                                                            7
                                                                          DAN This is Dan. How are you?
8
                                                            8
                                                                          PETREA DICKINSON: Doing great, Dan. How
9
                                                            9
10
                                                            10
                                                                are you doing?
                                                                                  Good, good. Thanks for the
11
                                                            11
                                                                          DAN
12
                                                            12
                                                                          PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. I just
13
                                                            13
                                                                wanted to give you a call so I could better assist
14
                                                            14
                                                                you. Could I get your title?
15
                                                            15
16
                                                            16
                                                                          DAN Yeah, sure. So I'm the
17
                                                            17
                                                                chief operations officer.
                                                            18
                                                                        PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. And what's going
                                                            19
                                                                on exactly? What brings you to chat?
19
                                                                          DAN So we are getting ramped up
20
                                                            20
                                                            21
                                                                -- out of the last year, we've been primarily,
21
                                                                and we've just kind of entered the wholesale and
22
                                                            22
                                                                retail market, and we had a great summer, great shows,
23
                                                            23
                                                                a lot of press behind our brand, et cetera, et cetera.
24
                                                            24
25
                                                                So, naturally, this has created kind of a demand for
```

5 our product now. And we're getting set up with some 1 now because I would have needed to do it at some point 1 2 2 new accounts, for instance, like Neiman Marcus last or another anyway. 3 call, and we're in the process of getting everything 3 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. Absolutely. set up for 4 4 purposes. So we'll make sure that we get you set up the right PETREA DICKINSON: Mm-hmm. 5 way so that Neiman Marcus and anybody else who looks 5 6 sees that you're a credible company and, you know, 6 DAN And one of their requests 7 7 safe to do business with. was -- I just received an email earlier from the 8 implementation team over at and they 8 DAN Absolutely. 9 were asking that, you know, we can complete your setup 9 PETREA DICKINSON: So let me just do a quick 10 search to make sure you don't already have a DUNS 10 once we receive the following information from you, 11 which is basically your DUNS number. I don't believe 11 number, Dan. What's the name of the company? 12 12 Okay. So the IRS name is we ever set one up, so I know a little bit about DUNS. DAN I just -- we never set it up. I didn't know if it was 13 -- so basically it's with an 13 14 14 standard or needed to be done for every single, you in front of it, like PETREA DICKINSON: (Inaudible). 15 15 know, corporation or company in the world, but maybe you can better assist me. 16 DAN 16 17 17 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. I can PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. And what state are 18 definitely help you with that, Dan. How familiar are 18 you located in? 19 you with your DUNS number and how other companies 19 DAN We are in and we're a registered company in the State of 20 usually use it? 20 PETREA 21 DAN I know it's pretty much a 21 All right, perfect. Are 22 unique nine-digit number that identifies your 22 you in 23 businesses. That's pretty much -- I think it's got 23 That's -- no, that was --DAN 24 24 something to do with your credit file as well, but are you finding the old address, 25 that's about all I know for DUNS. 25 PETREA DICKINSON: Let me just try --6 8 1 PETREA DICKINSON: That's exactly right, 1 DAN We're in 2 Dan. So it's attached to your company's credit 2 We moved into that office in 3 3 report, and this is usually where other companies are May. PETREA DICKINSON: Okay, so this one is on 4 going to come when they want to do either a background 4 5 or a credit check on the business. 5 6 DAN Oh, okay. So it's a credit 6 Yeah, that's -- that's no DAN longer -- that's -- that's not the correct one 7 -- so you can -- so you can actually run credit 7 reports if you're looking to work with somebody? 8 8 anymore. Do you have the capability of changing that? 9 PETREA DICKINSON: Exactly, yep, and do a 9 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. We'll get 10 risk assessment, make sure that they're paying their 10 everything all up-to-date and make sure that we get bills on time, that there's nothing risky about doing the report completed. It looks like you've already 11 11 12 business with them, like a bankruptcy or a lien or 12 had eight inquiries, so other companies, you know, 13 13 something like that. that have already requested a copy of the report from 14 DAN Oh, interesting. Okay, all 14 us. right. That makes sense. 15 15 Hmm, okay. DAN 16 PETREA DICKINSON: So if you're trying to PETREA DICKINSON: So it's definitely good 16 with -- are these customers that you're 17 set up 17 timing that you reached out to us today so that we can 18 trying to do that with? 18 make sure we get it completed and everything is 19 DAN Yeah, they're customers. 19 accurate and up-to-date. 20 This is all -- I mean, so we're -- we're in retail. 20 DAN For sure. 21 We're nationwide in a few stores. However, we did, 21 PETREA DICKINSON: So I know you said we you know, paper purchase orders, and just now they're 22 22 need to update the address. And, then, what year did and then we just picked up a 23 finally requesting 23 the company start? 24 new customer, Neiman Marcus. They're requesting 24 DAN So the company was So, you know, this is probably good that it happened 25 25 established in 2015, but we came to market last

2/13/2019



13 15 PETREA DICKINSON: -- but what we do need to DAN 1 1 No, no. Like for instance, 2 2 do is get some payment history updated here -nationwide, and they paid us, 3 DAN Mm-hmm. 3 I think it was \$114,000 in the last six months for our PETREA DICKINSON: -- because that's one of 4 goods that we delivered to them. So, I mean, we -- we 4 the main driving forces behind your scores and 5 have payment history, for sure. I mean, country 5 clubs, yacht clubs, other vendors, et cetera. 6 6 ratings. 7 7 So, I mean, it's just a matter of how do I DAN Sure. 8 8 PETREA DICKINSON: (Inaudible) bills you pay show that and how do we strengthen this, and then 9 and how well you pay them. 9 also, how do I get the Dun & Bradstreet -- you know, 10 how do I get a DUNS number expedited? I guess I have 10 DAN Sure. to go through this entire process in order to get that PETREA DICKINSON: About how much would you 11 11 12 done first? 12 say that you're spending in operating costs, just ball 13 PETREA DICKINSON: So you actually already 13 park, in a given month? have the DUNS number. It's just that it's attached to 14 14 DAN Ball park in a given month, 15 burn rate, is -- and I have this pulled up -- we are an incomplete credit file. 15 somewhere around \$20-, \$25,000. 16 DAN 16 Okay. 17 PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. So the problem 17 PETREA DICKINSON: So what we need to do is 18 right now, Dan, with your report is with business 18 get you set up so that you get a completed report. 19 That's just going to mean that we confirm operations, credit, those companies, they're not required by law 19 20 to automatically report that information --20 make sure there are no lawsuits, liens, judgments --21 DAN Yep, yep. 21 DAN Mm-hmm. 22 PETREA DICKINSON: -- bankruptcies. And you PETREA DICKINSON: -- and they usually 22 23 don't have anything --23 don't. 24 DAN Mm-hmm. 24 DAN Hmm. 25 PETREA DICKINSON: -- like that, right? 25 PETREA DICKINSON: So we don't have that 14 16 1 No, nothing like that, nope. 1 payment history, that financial strength --2 2 PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. So and then we'll Sure. PETREA DICKINSON: -- in your file. 3 set you up so that you can add in the names of those 3 4 suppliers so we can help you start to build the 4 Sure. 5 PETREA DICKINSON: So what we need to do is 5 credit. 6 6 set you up so that you can start reporting the names Okay. How soon can I get my DAN 7 7 of those companies, and then what we do on our part --DUNS number? 8 8 PETREA DICKINSON: So I'm going to give you DAN Okay. 9 PETREA DICKINSON: -- is reach out to them. 9 your DUNS number here, and --10 contact them, confirm that payment history going back 10 DAN Okay. one full year if we can --11 PETREA DICKINSON: -- I'm also going to send 11 12 Okay, okay. 12 you out the links and logins so that you'll --DAN 13 13 PETREA DICKINSON: -- so we can start to DAN Great. PETREA DICKINSON: -- be able to log in to 14 move the scores and ratings in a positive direction. 14 Okay. So I imagine -- am I 15 your profile, monitor all your scores. 15 16 going to have to create an online profile? Perfect. Awesome. 16 PETREA DICKINSON: You'll be able to see by 17 PETREA DICKINSON: So we're going to send 17 industry who looks at the report. So you'll be able 18 you the links and logins --18 19 DAN Okay. 19 to control all of that moving forward. 20 PETREA DICKINSON: -- along with your 20 All right, perfect. I am 21 21 ready for that when you are. I'll write it down and receipt. Now, about --DAN 22 then you can send me an email like you said. That --22 Okay. 23 PETREA DICKINSON: -- how many vendors is 23 that's great, too. 24 that 20- to 25,000 spread out between? Is it 5, 25, 24 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. So your DUNS 105? 25 number is going to be 25

17 19 1 DAN I'm going to read that back 1 PETREA DICKINSON: Okay. 2 2 to you. (Brief hold.) 3 3 PETREA DICKINSON: Correct. That'll be your DAN Okay, you with me? 4 4 DUNS number for the life of the business. PETREA DICKINSON: Yes, sir. 5 DAN Okay. All right, so this is 5 Okay, very cool. DAN PETREA DICKINSON: And then you can just let 6 6 going to be an American Express. 7 7 your customers who are asking for it, just let them PETREA DICKINSON: And, no, I do not need 8 8 know that you're working with Dun & Bradstreet and that CIV code. So you're going to get some links from 9 we're working to get it completed and to get some 9 -- or some emails, excuse me, from us right away. 10 10 financial strength into the file. DAN Okay. PETREA DICKINSON: You're going to get your 11 DAN 11 Okay. 12 PETREA DICKINSON: So what we'll do is we'll 12 receipt that you're going to want to save that for tax set you up on the entry-level service. It's only 13 13 purposes. \$1,499, and it's going to complete your report for the 14 14 DAN Yep. life of the business. What email address am I going 15 PETREA DICKINSON: And your login. And, 15 then, the service is set to automatically renew next 16 to be sending your links to, Dan? 16 17 17 DAN Okay, it's the one that I year at the then-current price. You're also going to 18 gave you, the . And then 18 get about 160 free legal documents from our partners 19 that -- what did you say it was, \$1,400 or \$1,499? 19 at LegalZoom that you can use for the business if you 20 PETREA DICKINSON: Yes, sir. 20 21 DAN That -- what is that, that's 21 DAN Okay. a -- a yearly due? 22 22 PETREA DICKINSON: There is a --23 PETREA DICKINSON: Correct, and it's going 23 DAN Okay. 24 24 to complete your report for the lifetime of the PETREA DICKINSON: Go ahead. Did you have a 25 business. 25 question? 18 20 DAN 1 Completes it for lifetime of 1 No, no, go ahead. No, I'll 2 the business. Oh, so is this really only a one-time 2 -- I'll wait until you're done (inaudible). 3 3 PETREA DICKINSON: Okay, all right. So fee? 4 there's a one-time activation fee. It's \$149, and 4 PETREA DICKINSON: You don't have to do it 5 then I would just need your permission to charge your 5 every single year, but we do recommend that you do it 6 6 at least every two years. After that, the information American Express ending in XXXX for the CreditBuilder 7 7 becomes outdated. Plus, plus any applicable state tax. All right, so basically 8 8 DAN DAN Okay, I got you. So I'm in 9 9 update every 24 months if you want to stay current. sales, too. I said -- shame on me, I should have 10 All right. Okay, yeah, send me all those links. This 10 asked that up front. So one, the \$1,500, I know I way I can get this all set up, and I imagine there's a 11 asked you earlier, you said it completes you for the 11 12 payment link and all that good stuff, right? 12 lifetime of the business, you don't have to update it, 13 13 but you mentioned that it then automatically renews PETREA DICKINSON: So, yeah, once we process 14 the payment, I'll send you out the links. 14 next year for that \$1,500 price. 15 15 PETREA DICKINSON: It is set -- yeah, all DAN Okay. 16 PETREA DICKINSON: And then --16 the services are set to automatically renew. Did you 17 17 DAN Oh, so you guys got to take want me to --18 the payment first. I got you. 18 DAN Okay, does that -- is 19 PETREA DICKINSON: Right, and we can use a 19 that -- so if it doesn't renew, that's -- so what I'm 20 Visa, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover. 20 getting at is what am I paying the \$1,500 for every 21 Usually, I just use the one that's going to give you 21 year if I don't have to update it every year? So what the most points. Which one is that? 22 -- do you get what I'm saying? 22 23 23 PETREA DICKINSON: I do. So, yeah, so Okay, okay. Give me a 24 second. Let me get my -- let me get my wallet. I'm 24 the -- the issue is the payment history falls off 25 25 going to put you on hold for a minute, okay? every two years --

21 23 1 DAN Mm-hmm. 1 other colleagues about this. I just figured I'd call 2 PETREA DICKINSON: -- so you're going to pay 2 right away and see, hey, how do I -- how do I go about 3 for -- from now until next year --3 getting this done. 4 DAN Mm-hmm. 4 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely, especially if 5 5 PETREA DICKINSON: -- to add in those your customers are asking for it. vendors and suppliers, and then we're going to contact 6 6 DAN Let me do this. Yeah, no, I 7 get it, I get it. 7 them and confirm all of that. Then --8 DAN Mm-hmm. So I can't -- so 8 PETREA DICKINSON: So log in with them --9 you guys don't have an option of where -- so I pay the 9 Do you -- yep, yep. Okay, 10 \$1,500 one time today; we go ahead and get this set 10 let me see here. All right, so it looks like you guys up; and then it's up to me what I want to do. So already charged that, okay, even though I didn't give 11 11 12 technically I don't have to pay \$1,500 every year, 12 you the verbal yes. Okay. Hmm, trying to get those 13 13 sales in, huh? 14 PETREA DICKINSON: Correct. So, yeah, I can 14 PETREA DICKINSON: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought 15 go ahead and put in a ticket for you so it will not 15 you did give me the go-ahead. I apologize. automatically renew so that they reach out to you No, no, I never gave you the 16 16 verbal, and -- and if I didn't, I would have said let every year to find out what you want to do. 17 17 18 Yeah, let's do that. Let's 18 me talk to my partner and what's your contact 19 do that. I mean, I know it's a while away, and --19 information. I understand how important it is to get sales when you have them right at the fingertips. You 20 and, you know, next year, I'm sure when I talk to 20 21 them, I'll say, yeah, go ahead and just auto, but --21 also billed me to the wrong address as well, and I 22 but for now, just keep it for -- let's -- let's do 22 thought that was corrected. I still see the this, let's get it set up. 23 23 Street here billed to. 24 The 149 fee, are you -- are you -- I mean, I PETREA DICKINSON: Correct. So I'm going 24 25 wish I would have asked about that or it was mentioned 25 to --22 24 1 as well. Do you have the capability of waiving that Is that a typo? 2 for first-time customers and something along those 2 PETREA DICKINSON: -- put in a ticket -- no, 3 3 no, no. I'm going to put in a ticket -lines? PETREA DICKINSON: No, unfortunately, I 4 DAN 4 Okay. 5 5 PETREA DICKINSON: -- so that we can get don't. 149 setup fee. All right. 6 6 your address updated. 7 And you're basically telling me there's no way --7 DAN Uh-huh. 8 8 okay, I understand how this works. So, really, PETREA DICKINSON: When I send you my 9 9 technically, with the number that I have, I can just contact information, I'll give you a ticket number so 10 give them the number but there's no information they 10 you know --11 can pull on us. So it's to our benefit to have this 11 DAN Okay, and --12 filled out and get this taken care of. 12 PETREA DICKINSON: -- what that --13 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely. 13 -- okay, and also do it --14 14 go ahead and put in a ticket for the renewal. I don't I understand that, but I 15 don't want it renewed every year just -- at least for 15 want this to be renewed unless I verbally agree to the first year we'll go -- you know, we'll go -- you 16 16 that. know, we'll take it from here and we'll see exactly 17 17 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely, and our 18 how many people are looking at it, how often they use 18 billing team will call you to confirm that. 19 it, et cetera. So --19 DAN All right. So, basically, 20 PETREA DICKINSON: Yep. And I'll send 20 what, it's 12 months from today? 21 you over all my contact information, Dan, so you'll 21 PETREA DICKINSON: Correct. 22 22 know -- if you have any questions, if you want to DAN Okay. Okey-doke. All right, so I just got three emails from you obviously. 23 reach out to me, I'm here to help. 23 24 Okay, so 1,649. And I 24 I got the order confirmation; I got the CreditBuilder. DAN 25 really -- I haven't even talked to any of my -- my 25 So the CreditBuilder is what I'm going to follow to go

25 ahead and -- and add references and all this good 1 2 stuff and all that, right? 3 PETREA DICKINSON: Exactly. And I'm going 4 to send you my contact information in just a minute 5 here, Dan. So if you --6 DAN Okay. PETREA DICKINSON: -- have any questions, 7 8 you'll know where to reach me. Okay? 9 Okey-doke. I will be on the 10 lookout for that. And what was your name? PETREA DICKINSON: My name is Petrea, P E T 11 12 REA. 13 Okay. Okey-doke. All 14 right, I'll be on the lookout for your email. Please send me your information. 15 PETREA DICKINSON: Absolutely, Dan. I'll 16 shoot it right over to you, and welcome to Dun 17 18 Bradstreet. 19 DAN All right. Thank you so much. All right, thank you. 20 21 PETREA DICKINSON: Thank you. 22 Bye-bye. 23 PETREA DICKINSON: Bye-bye. 24 (The call was concluded.) 25 (The recording was concluded.) 26 1 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST 3 4 I, Sara J. Vance, do hereby certify that the 5 foregoing proceedings and/or conversations were transcribed by me via CD, videotape, audiotape or 6 7 digital recording, and reduced to typewriting under my 8 supervision; that I had no role in the recording of 9 this material; and that it has been transcribed to the 10 best of my ability given the quality and clarity of 11 the recording media. 12 I further certify that I am neither counsel 13 for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were 14 15 transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the 16 parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise 17 interested in the outcome of the action. 18 19 20 DATE: 2/12/2019 21 s/Sara J. Vance 22 SARA J. VANCE, CERT 23 24 25

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

**COMMISSIONERS:** Lina M. Khan, Chair

Noah Joshua Phillips Rebecca Kelly Slaughter Christine S. Wilson

In the Matter of

DUN & BRADSTREET, INC., a corporation, d/b/a D&B.

**DECISION AND ORDER** 

**DOCKET NO. C-4761** 

#### **DECISION**

The Federal Trade Commission ("Commission") initiated an investigation of certain acts and practices of the Respondent named in the caption. The Commission's Bureau of Consumer Protection ("BCP") prepared and furnished to Respondent a draft Complaint. BCP proposed to present the draft Complaint to the Commission for its consideration. If issued by the Commission, the draft Complaint would charge the Respondent with violations of the Federal Trade Commission Act.

Respondent and BCP thereafter executed an Agreement Containing Consent Order ("Consent Agreement"). The Consent Agreement includes: 1) statements by Respondent that, only for purposes of this action, it admits the facts necessary to establish jurisdiction; and 2) waivers and other provisions as required by the Commission's Rules.

The Commission considered the matter and determined that it had reason to believe that Respondent has violated the Federal Trade Commission Act, and that a Complaint should issue stating its charges in that respect. The Commission accepted the executed Consent Agreement and placed it on the public record for a period of 30 days for the receipt and consideration of public comments. The Commission duly considered any comments received from interested persons pursuant to Section 2.34 of its Rules, 16 C.F.R. § 2.34. Now, in further conformity with the procedure prescribed in Rule 2.34, the Commission issues its Complaint, makes the following Findings, and issues the following Order:

# **Findings**

- The Respondent is Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., also doing business as D&B, a Delaware corporation with its principal office or place of business at 101 John F. Kennedy Parkway, Short Hills, NJ 07078.
- The Commission has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this proceeding and over the Respondent, and the proceeding is in the public interest.

### ORDER

#### Definitions

For purposes of this Order, the following definitions apply:

- A. "Billing Information" means any data that enables any person to access a customer's account, such as a credit card, checking, savings, share or similar account, or debit card.
- B. "Business" means any business or other entity, including nonprofits, cities, counties, municipalities, and other governmental entities.
- C. "Charge," "Charged," or "Charging" means any attempt to collect money or other consideration from a consumer, including causing Billing Information to be submitted for payment, including against the consumer's credit card, debit card, bank account, telephone bill, or other account.
- D. "Clearly and Conspicuously" means that a required disclosure is difficult to miss (i.e., easily noticeable) and easily understandable by ordinary consumers, including in all of the following ways:
  - In any communication that is solely visual or solely audible, the disclosure must be made through the same means through which the communication is presented. In any communication made through both visual and audible means, such as a television advertisement, the disclosure must be presented simultaneously in both the visual and audible portions of the communication even if the representation requiring the disclosure ("triggering representation") is made through only one means.
  - A visual disclosure, by its size, contrast, location, the length of time it appears, and other characteristics, must stand out from any accompanying text or other visual elements so that it is easily noticed, read, and understood.
  - An audible disclosure, including by telephone or streaming video, must be delivered in a volume, speed, and cadence sufficient for ordinary consumers to easily hear and understand it.

- 4. In any communication using an interactive electronic medium, such as the Internet or software, the disclosure must be unavoidable.
- The disclosure must use diction and syntax understandable to ordinary consumers and must appear in each language in which the triggering representation appears.
- The disclosure must comply with these requirements in each medium through which
  it is received, including all electronic devices and face-to-face communications.
- 7. The disclosure must not be contradicted or mitigated by, or inconsistent with, anything else in the communication.
- When the representation or sales practice targets a specific audience, such as children, the elderly, or the terminally ill, "ordinary consumers" includes reasonable members of that group.
- E. "Covered Product" means all CreditBuilder Line Products, either sold alone or with other products or services as part of a combined or bundled package; any product or service that includes an option to submit or add the names of or information about a Business's vendors, suppliers, or other entities to that Business's own credit report or credit file; and any product or service that Respondent markets to Businesses as being designed to allow a Business to monitor its own credit report, including CreditMonitor.
- F. "CreditBuilder 2018" means the CreditBuilder "basic" product in the form that Respondent began offering in January 2018 and includes subscriptions with an initial purchase date (prior to any renewals) from January 1, 2018 through April 30, 2020.
- G. "CreditMonitor Substitute Product" means a CreditBuilder Line Product to which Respondent migrated Businesses that had purchased CreditMonitor, during a period when Respondent temporarily stopped offering CreditMonitor, and any subsequent CreditBuilder Line Product to which Respondent migrated any such Business.
- H. "CreditBuilder Line Product" means CreditBuilder, CreditBuilder Basic, CreditBuilder Plus, CreditBuilder Premium, Credit Essentials, and Credit Essentials Plus, as well as any predecessor to, successor to, or variant of any of these products; and includes CreditBuilder 2018 as defined above.
- I. "Current Customer" includes Businesses that are customers of Respondent as of the date of the entry of this Order, and does not include a Business that first purchased a product after the date of the entry of this Order. When specifically stated in this Order, Current Customer may be further limited to exclude a Business that first purchased a product on or after May 1, 2020.
- J. "Negative Option Feature" means, in an offer or agreement to sell or provide any product or service, a provision under which the consumer's silence or failure to take

- affirmative action to reject a product or service or to cancel the agreement is interpreted by the seller or provider as acceptance of the offer.
- K. "Pro Rata Result" means the dollar figure resulting from applying discount adjustments and term adjustments to the figure of \$399 for Refund Customers who are Current Customers, and to the figure of \$480 for Refund Customers who are former customers. For a Relevant Subscription Term during which a customer paid a discounted price, the discount adjustment shall be a multiplier equal to the price paid divided by the list price (e.g., if a customer paid \$800 for a product listed at \$1,000, the discount adjustment multiplier is .8). For a Relevant Subscription Term that is less than a one-year term, the term adjustment shall be a multiplier equal to the length of the Relevant Subscription Term divided by one year (e.g., if the Relevant Subscription Term is three months, the term adjustment multiplier is .25). The effects of the adjustment multipliers shall be cumulative (multiplied by each other) if a customer paid a discounted price for a Relevant Subscription Term of less than one year.
- L. "Relevant Subscription Term" means the Business's current or most recent CreditBuilder Line Product subscription term.
- M. "Respondent" means Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., a corporation, doing business as D&B ("D&B"), and its successors and assigns.
- N. "Trade Reference" means a source, including a vendor, supplier, or other entity, that supplies Respondent (or that a Business represents could supply Respondent) with commercial payment information about a Business.
- O. "Trade Reference Acceptance Percentage" means the aggregate calculation of the number of all Businesses' submissions of payment experiences from Trade References that have been added to Businesses' own credit reports or credit files through the operation of any CreditBuilder Line Product, divided by the number of all Businesses' attempted submissions of payment experiences from Trade References to be added to Businesses' own credit reports through any CreditBuilder Line Product, expressed as a percentage. The divisor of this calculation shall not be reduced for multiple attempted submissions by a Business of a single Trade Reference or a single payment experience, nor shall the divisor be reduced for any attempted submissions that Respondent has automatically rejected for any reason.

#### Provisions

## I. Prohibited Misrepresentations

IT IS ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, employees, and attorneys, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of, or the Charging for, any product, must not misrepresent, expressly or by implication:

- A. that using any product is likely to allow a Business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to the Business's credit report;
- B. that Respondent will actively assist a Business in adding unreported commercial payment experiences to the Business's credit report;
- C. that using any product is likely to help build and/or improve a Business's credit report;
- the ease with which information or payment experiences can be added to or will be included on a Business's credit report;
- E. that Respondent will accept identified vendors, suppliers, or other entities as Trade References (whether identified by the Business or by Respondent's agents or employees), including specifically identified entities, entities comparable to specifically identified entities, or specific types or categories of entities;
- F. that any product is needed for Respondent to initiate or conduct a background check on a Business, or to otherwise activate or establish the Business's credit report or credit file;
- G. that any product will provide a Business with a complete credit report or credit file including a full set of scores and ratings;
- H. that any product with a Negative Option Feature will be Charged at that product's list price at the time of renewal:
- an obligation on the part of a Business to affirmatively act in order to avoid Charges, including where a Charge will be assessed pursuant to the offer unless the consumer takes affirmative steps to prevent or stop such a Charge;
- J. that Respondent is collecting payment for or is renewing the same product that the Business purchased the prior term; or
- K. any other material fact about the price or features of any product, or concerning a Business's ability to have, monitor, maintain, build, or improve its own credit report or credit file.

## II. Prohibitions Regarding Negative Option Feature

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, employees, and attorneys, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, are prohibited from using a Negative Option Feature:

A. To renew an existing agreement with or Charge a Current Customer for (1) a CreditBuilder 2018 product or (2) a CreditMonitor Substitute Product, unless Respondent

- receives the express consent of the customer to renew the product, and has complied with the Notification required by Section VII below.
- B. To renew an agreement with or Charge a Business for any Covered Product when Respondent has increased the list price of the product, unless Respondent first provides the Business with notice of such increase before the agreement is scheduled to renew, and gives the Business at least 30 days after such notice to cancel and avoid being Charged for the product.
  - 1. Notice shall be provided by email. If Respondent does not have a working email for the Business, or if the emailed notice is returned as undeliverable, notice shall be provided by United States Postal Service, first class mail, postage pre-paid. If Respondent sends notice by United States Postal Service, Respondent must give the Business at least 30 days from the date of mailing to cancel and avoid being Charged for the product. If Respondent does not have a mailing address for the Business, or if a notice sent by United States Postal Service is returned as undeliverable, Respondent must receive the express consent of the Business before renewing the product at the increased price.
  - 2. The notice shall include the product's list price for the current term, the product's new list price, instructions on the procedure to cancel if the Business does not want to renew (as set forth in this Part B.3 below), and the deadline by which the Business must affirmatively act to avoid being Charged. The subject line of the email, and the front of the envelope for notice by United States Postal Service, shall read, without any additional language, "Price Increase Affecting Your Dun & Bradstreet [X] Product." Respondent shall insert the name of the specific Covered Product at issue where indicated by [X]. Provided, however, that if Respondent has increased the list price of the product but Respondent is providing the Business with a discount so that the Business will not pay any of the price increase, the notice shall also include the price that Respondent will Charge the Business, and the subject line of the email and the front of the envelope for notice by United States Postal Service shall read, without any additional language, "Price Information About Your Dun & Bradstreet [X] Product."
  - 3. Respondent shall provide a simple mechanism that the Business can easily use to cancel the product and avoid being Charged, including a telephone number and web form. Respondent must assure that all calls to this telephone number are answered during normal business hours. Respondent shall provide the telephone number and a link to the web form in the notice, and shall post it to an easily accessible location on the Internet.
- C. To renew an agreement with or Charge a Business for any Covered Product a Business purchased when Respondent has materially changed the product's feature or features in a manner that limits, reduces, or eliminates such feature or features.

- D. To substitute a different product for the Covered Product a Business purchased, provided that, this Part D does not apply and Parts B and C of this Section apply instead if:
  - 1. Respondent renames or rebrands the Covered Product that the Business purchased, or
  - Respondent eliminates and ceases to offer the Covered Product a Business purchased (the "Eliminated Product"), under the following conditions:
    - a. The list price of the substitute product is no higher than the list price of the Eliminated Product. For purposes of the calculation required by this condition, Respondent may not consider any introductory or discounted pricing of the substitute product.
    - b. The substitute product has every material feature of the Eliminated Product, and none of those features are limited or reduced in comparison to the Eliminated Product. Respondent may not use a combination of substitute products to meet this condition.
    - c. Respondent (i) provides the Business with prompt notice of such product substitution, and (ii) gives the Business at least 30 days after such notice to cancel and avoid being Charged for the substitute product. The notice shall be provided in the same manner as set forth in Part B.1. of this Section. If Respondent is required to send notice by United States Postal Service and does not have a mailing address for the Business, or if a notice sent by United States Postal Service is returned as undeliverable, Respondent must receive the express consent of the Business before Charging the Business for a substitute product.
    - d. The required notice shall identify the Eliminated Product and its list price; shall identify the substitute product, its list price and its features; and shall disclose that the Eliminated Product is no longer being offered. The notice shall also provide instructions on the procedure to cancel if the Business does not want to renew (as set forth in Part B.3 above), and the deadline by which the Business must affirmatively act to avoid being Charged. The subject line of the email, and the front of the envelope for notice by United States Postal Service, shall read, without any additional language, "Notice of Substitution of your [name of Eliminated Product] to a Different Product."
    - e. If, at any time, Respondent reintroduces the Eliminated Product, Respondent shall revert the Business's subscription back to a subscription to the Eliminated Product. For the first subscription term upon such reversion, Respondent shall charge the Business no more than the lowest of (i) the amount the Business paid for its most recent term of subscription to the Eliminated Product, or (ii) the amount the Business paid for its most recent term of subscription to any Covered Product, or (iii) the list price of the reintroduced Eliminated Product. In the event of such reversion, Respondent

shall provide notice to the Business of the reversion in a manner consistent with the terms of Parts D.2.c and d, above.

E. For all oral offers for Covered Products, without obtaining express oral confirmation, before obtaining a Business's Billing Information, that the Business understands that the transaction includes a Negative Option Feature, and understands the specific affirmative steps the Business must take to prevent or stop further Charges. For such transactions, Respondent shall maintain for three (3) years from the date of each transaction an unedited voice recording of the entire transaction.

# III. Required Disclosure: Aggregated Trade Reference Acceptance Percentage

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, and employees, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of, or the Charging for, any CreditBuilder Line Product or bundled product that includes a CreditBuilder Line Product, must disclose, Clearly and Conspicuously, before obtaining the Business's Billing Information, the aggregated Trade Reference Acceptance Percentage for the preceding calendar year. Upon the start of a new calendar year, Respondent may continue to disclose the most recently available calendar year's percentage until Respondent has calculated the updated percentage for the preceding calendar year, provided that Respondent must begin disclosing the percentage for the preceding calendar year no later than April 1.

# IV. Required Disclosure: Respondent Does Not Identify Ineligible Trade References And Reasons For Rejection

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, and employees, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, in connection with the advertising, promotion, offering for sale, or sale of, or the Charging for, any CreditBuilder Line Product or bundled product that includes a CreditBuilder Line Product, must disclose, Clearly and Conspicuously, before obtaining the Business's Billing Information:

- A. that although Respondent maintains lists of named entities that are ineligible to be added as Trade References through CreditBuilder Line Product submissions, Respondent will not disclose in advance of any Trade Reference payment experience submission whether such Trade Reference is ineligible; and
- B. that if Respondent rejects a Trade Reference payment experience submission, Respondent will not identify to the Business the specific reason for rejection of that submission.

Provided that, if Respondent changes its practices described in either Part A or Part B of this Section (or both of them), this Section shall require accurate disclosure of the resulting practice or practices.

# V. Unfairness Relief: Dispute Investigation and Resolution

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent, and Respondent's officers, agents, employees, and attorneys, and all other persons in active concert or participation with any of them, who receive actual notice of this Order, whether acting directly or indirectly, shall, free of charge, provide Businesses with access to information gathered, collected or maintained by Respondent, other than Respondent's proprietary or derived scores, ratings, calculations, summaries, predictions and analyses, that Respondent reports about them, and shall, free of charge, provide such Businesses with reasonable means to dispute the accuracy of such information.

- A. If a Business notifies Respondent directly (by notifying a customer service representative or using an online process provided by Respondent) that it disputes the accuracy of information that Respondent reports about the Business, Respondent shall, free of charge, either delete the information from files gathered, collected, or maintained by Respondent, or conduct a reasonable reinvestigation to determine whether the disputed information is inaccurate. A reasonable reinvestigation must be responsive to the specific allegations, if any, in the Business's dispute.
- B. In conducting a reinvestigation, Respondent shall review and consider all relevant information, including, as applicable, information in Respondent's own files, publicly available information, information Respondent receives from vendors, suppliers or other entities, and information submitted by the disputing Business with respect to such disputed information. Respondent shall have no obligation to resolve disputes among other businesses as to billing or payments.
- C. If a Business notifies Respondent directly (by notifying a customer service representative or using an online process provided by Respondent) that it disputes any information that Respondent reports about the Business's basic identifying information, such as its name, address, or operating status (in business or out of business), Respondent shall complete its investigation within seven (7) business days from the date on which Respondent receives notice of the dispute from the Business. This seven-business-day period may be extended for not more than seven (7) additional business days if Respondent is unable to complete its investigation within seven business days despite reasonable efforts. For disputes about a Business's DUNS number (for instance, incorrect number reported or multiple DUNS assigned to the same Business), the time frames in this Part C shall be extended by seven (7) business days.
- D. If a Business notifies Respondent directly (by notifying a customer service representative or using an online process provided by Respondent) that it disputes any information that Respondent reports based on publicly available information, such as judgments and liens, or on payment experience information:
  - For any disputed publicly available information, if requested by the Business, Respondent shall promptly identify to the disputing Business the open source

- of the information, to the extent reasonably available, if not already provided to the Business:
- 2. For any disputed payment experience information that Respondent does not remove from the Business's record, if requested by the Business, Respondent shall, to the extent permitted by the source that reported the payment experience information, promptly provide the disputing Business with the name of such source and the date of the payment experience at issue; provided, however, that Respondent may include reasonable limits on the number of items that can be disputed at one time;
- 3. Respondent shall complete its investigation within fourteen (14) business days from the date on which Respondent receives notice of the dispute from the Business. This fourteen-business-day period may be extended for not more than fourteen (14) additional business days if Respondent is unable to complete its investigation within fourteen (14) business days despite reasonable efforts; and
- 4. If Respondent provides the disputing Business with additional details regarding the disputed information pursuant to this Part D, and asks the Business to confirm that it continues to dispute the information in light of the additional details, then (i) Respondent may defer any additional reinvestigation until the Business informs Respondent that it continues to dispute the information, and (ii) the time between when the additional details are provided to the Business and when the Business informs Respondent that it continues to dispute the information shall not be counted in determining the time periods and deadlines set forth in this Part D.
- E. If, after any reinvestigation required by Part C or D of this Section, an item of information is found to be inaccurate, or additionally as to payment experience information, cannot be verified, Respondent shall promptly adjust its records to correct, modify, or delete that item of information to the extent that Respondent has gathered, collected, or maintained that item of information. Respondent shall maintain systems such that: (i) to the extent Respondent's products provide credit reports, scores, or ratings that contain information that updates on a daily basis, the product is designed to display the result of the correction, modification, or deletion of such information within four (4) business days after the investigation is completed; and (ii) to the extent Respondent's products provide credit reports, scores, or ratings that contain information that updates on a periodic basis, the product is designed to display the result of the correction, modification, or deletion of such information no later than Respondent's next periodic issuance of the information or an update to the information.
- F. Following any deletion of payment experience information which is found to be inaccurate or the accuracy of which cannot be verified, Respondent shall furnish notification that the item has been deleted to any entity identified by the affected Business, if (1) the identified entity obtained information from Respondent about the

- affected Business within a period beginning 60 days prior to notice of the dispute that resulted in deletion, and (2) the information obtained by the identified entity included or relied on the deleted information.
- G. Respondent shall maintain reasonable procedures designed to prevent the reoccurrence in a Business's credit file and credit reports of errors corrected pursuant to this Section.
- H. If Respondent removes any payment experience information from a Business's credit report pursuant to Part E of this Section, Respondent shall maintain reasonable procedures to prevent the reappearance of such information in the Business's file unless the source of the information confirms that the information is complete and accurate.
- I. Respondent shall provide notice to a disputing Business of the results of a reinvestigation under this Section not later than five (5) business days after the completion of the reinvestigation. Such notice shall include a statement that the reinvestigation is completed and provide the Business with free access to the information as revised as a result of the reinvestigation, other than Respondent's proprietary or derived scores, ratings, calculations, summaries, predictions and analyses, that Respondent reports about them.
- J. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section V, Respondent's responsibilities set forth in this Section V apply only to Respondent's own records and reports pertaining to a Business. Respondent has no obligation under this Section V to take any action to investigate, correct, modify, or delete information that is collected or maintained about a Business by Respondent's affiliates or partners, provided, however, that if a Business notifies Respondent directly (by notifying a customer service representative or using an online process provided by Respondent) that it disputes the accuracy of any such information, Respondent shall either (i) request that the affiliate or partner investigate the dispute or (ii) provide the Business with information sufficient for the Business to contact the affiliate or partner directly to dispute the accuracy of the information.

#### VI. Refunds to Customers

# IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent shall issue refunds as follows:

A. Within sixty (60) days after entry of this Order, Respondent shall provide refunds or attempt to provide refunds to all Refund Customers, as defined in this Section, who are not Current Customers, in the manner set forth in this Section. For Current Customers who receive notice pursuant to Parts A and B of Section VII, below, Respondent shall provide refunds or attempt to provide refunds within forty-five (45) days of receiving the Current Customer's notice of cancellation.

- B. Potential Refund Customers include all Current Customers and former customers of CreditBuilder Line Products who:
  - paid for at least one subscription to a CreditBuilder Line Product on or after April 27, 2015;
  - 2. were CreditBuilder Line Product customers before May 1, 2020;
  - have not already received a full refund for the customer's Relevant Subscription Term; and,
  - submitted one or more Trade Reference payment experience requests in the Relevant Subscription Term and.
    - i. for Businesses that submitted one or two Trade Reference payment experience requests in the Relevant Subscription Term, did not have all of the experiences accepted, verified, and added to their credit report, or
    - ii. for Businesses that submitted three or more Trade References in the Relevant Subscription Term, had fewer than three separate requested Trade Reference payment experiences accepted, verified, and added to their credit report.
      - iii. The calculation of the number of separate Trade Reference payment experiences accepted, verified, and added shall exclude any Trade Reference that already had an agreement with Respondent to automatically report commercial payment information to Respondent on a regular basis about Businesses, regardless of whether Respondent added payment experiences between that Trade Reference and the customer to the customer's credit report.

Provided, however, that if the requirements of VI.B.1-3 are met, the following shall also be Potential Refund Customers if they submitted no Trade Reference payment experience requests in the Relevant Subscription term: (a) CreditBuilder 2018 customers, and (b) Businesses that purchased or were Charged for a CreditMonitor Substitute Product.

- C. Potential Refund Customers, and their current contact information, must be identified to the extent such information is in Respondent's possession, custody or control, including from third parties. Potential Refund Customers include those identified at any time, including after Respondent's execution of the Agreement through the eligibility period, which runs for one (1) year after the issuance date of the Order.
- D. Refund Customers are (i) all Potential Refund Customers who are not Current Customers and (ii) Potential Refund Customers who are Current Customers and who timely cancel

- their current CreditBuilder Line Product subscription pursuant to Section VII of this Order.
- E. For Refund Customers who are not Current Customers and who are first identified after Respondent first emails or mails Notices pursuant to Section VII, Respondent shall issue a refund or attempt to issue a refund within forty-five (45) days of their identification.
- F. For Refund Customers who are Current Customers, Respondent shall issue the amount of compensation calculated pursuant to Part G of this Section through a refund applied to the credit card or other method of payment Respondent has on file for the Refund Customer. Respondent shall provide such Current Customers, other than those who paid for a CreditBuilder 2018 product in the Relevant Subscription Term, with access to all functions of Respondent's CreditMonitor product through the end of the Current Customer's Relevant Subscription Term.
- G. For Refund Customers who are not Current Customers or for whom Respondent does not have a valid credit card or other method of payment on file, Respondent shall issue the amount of compensation calculated pursuant to Part H of this Section by sending a check by United States Postal Service, in accordance with the following instructions:
  - 1. For Refund Customers who are not Current Customers, Respondent shall include a letter in the form shown in Attachment D.
  - 2. The envelope containing the letter must be in the form shown in Attachment E.
  - 3. The face of each check must Clearly and Conspicuously state: "Please cash or deposit this check within 180 days or it may no longer be good." Respondent may void any checks that have not been negotiated after 187 days from the date the checks were originally mailed, subject to Part G.5. of this Section.
  - The mailing must not include any other enclosures or marketing information, and shall not in any manner offer any products.
  - 5. The mailing must be sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid, address correction service requested with forwarding and return postage guaranteed. For any mailings returned as undeliverable, Respondent must use standard address search methodologies such as re-checking Respondent's own data and records and the Postal Scrvice's National Change of Address database and re-mailing to the corrected address within fifteen (15) business days. Respondent may void any re-mailed checks that have not been negotiated after 187 days from the date the checks were remailed.
- H. The amount of compensation for each Refund Customer who paid for a CreditBuilder Line Product shall be calculated as follows:

- For Refund Customers who paid for a CreditBuilder 2018 product in the Relevant Subscription Term, the amount of compensation is the total amount the Refund Customer paid Respondent for the Relevant Subscription Term for the CreditBuilder 2018 product.
- 2. For Refund Customers who are Current Customers, other than those who paid for a CreditBuilder 2018 product in the Relevant Subscription Term, the amount of compensation for each Refund Customer is the total amount the Refund Customer paid Respondent for the Relevant Subscription Term for the CreditBuilder Line Product reduced by \$399, except that, as applicable, the compensation will instead be reduced by the *Pro Rata* Result.
- 3. For Refund Customers who are former customers, other than those who paid for a CreditBuilder 2018 product in the Relevant Subscription Term, the amount of compensation for each Refund Customer is the total amount the Refund Customer paid Respondent for the Relevant Subscription Term for the CreditBuilder Line Product reduced by \$480, except that, as applicable, the compensation will instead be reduced by the *Pro Rata* Result.
- 4. If a Refund Customer upgraded or otherwise moved from one CreditBuilder Line Product to another CreditBuilder Line Product during the Relevant Subscription Term and had a portion of a previous payment applied to the upgraded CreditBuilder Line Product subscription, the amount of compensation shall include the amount applied to the more recent subscription.
- 5. If a Refund Customer already received a partial refund for its CreditBuilder Line Product in the Relevant Subscription Term, Respondent may reduce the compensation by the amount of the refund already provided. If requested by the Commission pursuant to 1.2 below, Respondent must produce any refund records on which it relies to reduce compensation pursuant to this Part.
- I. Respondent must report on this refund program under penalty of perjury:
  - Respondent must submit a report at the conclusion of the program: summarizing its compliance, including the total number of, and dollar amounts for, Refund Customers, refunds made, refund checks mailed, and refund checks negotiated.
  - 2. If a representative of the Commission requests any information regarding the program, including any of the underlying customer data, Respondent must submit it within ten (10) business days of the request. Upon request by Respondent, this tenbusiness-day period may be extended for a reasonable number of days by the Commission's requesting representative, and such extension shall not be unreasonably withheld.
  - Failure to provide required refunds or any requested information will be treated as a continuing failure to obey this Order.

# VII. Notification to Current Customers of Covered Products that Automatically Renew

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent shall, within sixty (60) days of entry of this Order, provide adequate and timely Notice of this Order by email (if Respondent has an email address for the customer) or United States Postal Service (if Respondent does not have an email address for the customer) to each Current Customer of a Covered Product that Respondent automatically renews, who paid or agreed to pay money to Respondent or Billing Information as a means of paying Respondent.

- A. For Current Customers who are Potential Refund Customers with a subscription to a CreditBuilder 2018 product, the Notice shall provide notice of this Order, information about the automatic renewal schedule or subscription end date of the product, and an opportunity to cancel their CreditBuilder 2018 subscription and receive a refund. The Notice shall be in the exact wording and format set forth in Attachment A. The subject line of the email and letter must read "Option to cancel your CreditBuilder product and potential refund from Dun & Bradstreet." The Notice shall include or enclose (if by mail) only the information described in Part D of this Section, and shall not include any other message, attachment, or enclosure.
- B. For all other Current Customers who are Potential Refund Customers, the Notice shall provide notice of this Order, information about the automatic renewal schedule or subscription end date of their product, and an opportunity to cancel their subscription and receive a partial refund. The Notice shall be in the exact wording and format set forth in Attachment B. The subject line of the email and letter must read "Option to cancel your CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials product and potential partial refund from Dun & Bradstreet." The Notice shall include or enclose (if by mail) only the information described in Part D of this Section, and shall not include any other message, attachment, or enclosure.
- C. For all other Current Customers that have a paid subscription to any Covered Product that automatically renews or would automatically renew absent the application of Section II.A of this Order, the Notice shall provide notice of this Order and information about the automatic renewal schedule or subscription end date of their Covered Product or Products. The Notice shall be in the exact wording and format set forth in Attachment C. The subject line of the email and letter must read "Notice of lawsuit and information about your Dun & Bradstreet product or products." The Notice shall include or enclose (if by mail) only the information described in Part D of this Section, and shall not include any other message, attachment, or enclosure.
- D. The Notice shall include or enclose (if by mail) the following:
  - 1. a list of all paid subscriptions to Covered Products,
  - 2. a list of all paid subscriptions to any of Respondent's other products that the customer has purchased from the same business unit responsible for Covered Products,

- 3. a brief description (in compliance with Section I of this Order) of each such product,
- 4. the price the customer paid for each product in its current term,
- 5. the current list price and, if different, renewal price, of each such product,
- the date each product is scheduled to automatically renew and, for products covered by Section II. A of this Order, the end date of the product subscription term and a disclosure that such product will not automatically renew, and
- a telephone number that the customer can call to obtain a complete list of Respondent's paid products to which the customer subscribes.
- E. Respondent must use reasonable means to attempt to determine whether each Notice sent by email pursuant to this Section was opened by the recipient. If Respondent has no indication that the recipient opened the email within twenty (20) business days after the date Respondent sent it, Respondent shall, within ten (10) additional business days, send the Notice (with enclosure) by United States Postal Service. Any deadline for the recipient to respond to the Notice shall run only from the last date that Respondent sent a Notice to the recipient.
- F. Notices sent by United States Postal Service pursuant to this Section shall be sent first-class mail, postage prepaid, address correction service requested with forwarding and return postage guaranteed. For Notices in the form of Attachment A or Attachment B, the front of the envelope shall read "Option to cancel your CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials product and potential refund from Dun & Bradstreet." For Notices in the form of Attachment C, the front of the envelope shall read "Notice of lawsuit and information about your Dun & Bradstreet product or products." For any mailings returned as undeliverable, Respondent must use standard address search methodologies such as re-checking Respondent's own data and records and the Postal Service's National Change of Address database and re-mail to the corrected address within fifteen (15) business days.
- G. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, Respondent shall, within thirty (30) days of a written request, provide the Commission with all records reasonably requested about each customer to whom a Notice is sent pursuant to this Section. In accordance with Section X below, Respondent shall implement systems and procedures designed to maintain all of the following records about each such customer, and in accordance with this Part G, the FTC may request any or all of them for any such customer: name; all known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses; whether Respondent has any indication that the customer opened the Notice email (and, if so, the form of such indication); the date or dates that Respondent sent a Notice; whether the customer canceled the CreditBuilder Line Product subscription; and copies of all communications with the customer that are made through the channels identified in the Notice and that

relate to the Notice, including webform submissions, recordings of telephone calls, and recordings of voicemail messages.

## VIII. Acknowledgments of the Order

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent obtain acknowledgments of receipt of this Order:

- A. Respondent, within 10 days after the effective date of this Order, must submit to the Commission an acknowledgment of receipt of this Order sworn under penalty of perjury.
- B. For 3 years after the issuance date of this Order, Respondent must deliver a copy of this Order to: (1) all principals, officers, directors, and LLC managers and members; (2) all employees having managerial responsibilities for any Covered Product subject to a Negative Option Feature, and all agents and representatives who participate in the sale of any Covered Product; and (3) any business entity resulting from any change in structure as set forth in the Provision titled Compliance Reports and Notices. Delivery must occur within 10 days after the effective date of this Order for current personnel. For all others, delivery must occur within 10 days of when they assume their responsibilities.
- C. From each individual or entity to which Respondent delivered a copy of this Order, Respondent must obtain, within 30 days, a signed and dated acknowledgment of receipt of this Order.

## IX. Compliance Reports and Notices

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent make timely submissions to the Commission:

- A. One year after the issuance date of this Order, Respondent must submit a compliance report, sworn under penalty of perjury, in which Respondent must: (1) identify the primary physical, postal, and email address and telephone number, as designated points of contact, which representatives of the Commission may use to communicate with Respondent; (2) identify all of Respondent's businesses by all of their names, telephone numbers, and physical, postal, email, and Internet addresses; (3) describe the activities of each business, including the goods and services offered and the means of advertising, marketing, and sales; (4) describe in detail whether and how Respondent is in compliance with each Provision of this Order, including a discussion of all of the changes Respondent made to comply with the Order; and (5) provide a copy of each Acknowledgment of the Order obtained pursuant to this Order, unless previously submitted to the Commission.
- B. For 10 years after the issuance date of this Order, Respondent must submit a compliance notice, sworn under penalty of perjury, within 14 days of any change in: (1) any designated point of contact; or (2) the structure of Respondent or any entity that

Respondent has any ownership interest in or controls directly or indirectly that may affect compliance obligations arising under this Order, including: creation, merger, sale, or dissolution of the entity or any subsidiary, parent, or affiliate that engages in any acts or practices subject to this Order.

- C. Respondent must submit notice of the filing of any bankruptcy petition, insolvency proceeding, or similar proceeding by or against Respondent within 14 days of its filing.
- D. Any submission to the Commission required by this Order to be sworn under penalty of perjury must be true and accurate and comply with 28 U.S.C. § 1746, such as by concluding: "I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on: "\_\_\_\_\_" and supplying the date, signatory's full name, title (if applicable), and signature.
- E. Unless otherwise directed by a Commission representative in writing, all submissions to the Commission pursuant to this Order must be emailed to DEbrief@ftc.gov or sent by overnight courier (not the U.S. Postal Service) to: Associate Director for Enforcement, Bureau of Consumer Protection, Federal Trade Commission, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20580. The subject line must begin: In re Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., [plus the docket number].

## X. Recordkeeping

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Respondent must create certain records for 10 years after the issuance date of the Order, and retain each such record for 5 years, unless otherwise specified below. Specifically, Respondent must create and retain the following records:

- A. accounting records showing the revenues from the sale of all Covered Products sold, and, to the extent such records are created and maintained in the ordinary course of business, the costs incurred in generating those revenues, and resulting net profit or loss;
- B. personnel records showing, for each person providing services in relation to any aspect of the Order, whether as an employee or otherwise, that person's: name; addresses; telephone numbers; job title or position; dates of service; and (if applicable) the reason for termination:
- copies or records of all consumer complaints and refund requests for Covered Products made to customer service, whether received directly or indirectly, such as through a third party, and any response;
- all records necessary to demonstrate full compliance with each Provision of this Order, including all submissions to the Commission; and
- E. a copy of each unique advertisement or other marketing material for Covered Products making a representation subject to this Order.

# XI. Compliance Monitoring

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, for the purpose of monitoring Respondent's compliance with this Order:

- A. Within 10 days of receipt of a written request from a representative of the Commission, Respondent must: submit additional compliance reports or other requested information, which must be sworn under penalty of perjury, and produce records for inspection and copying.
- B. For matters concerning this Order, representatives of the Commission are authorized to communicate directly with Respondent. Respondent must permit representatives of the Commission to interview anyone affiliated with Respondent who has agreed to such an interview. The interviewee may have counsel present.
- C. The Commission may use all other lawful means, including posing through its representatives as consumers, suppliers, or other individuals or entities, to Respondent or any individual or entity affiliated with Respondent, without the necessity of identification or prior notice. Nothing in this Order limits the Commission's lawful use of compulsory process, pursuant to Sections 9 and 20 of the FTC Act, 15 U.S.C. §§ 49, 57b-1.

#### XII. Order Effective Dates

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Order is final and effective upon the date of its publication on the Commission's website (ftc.gov) as a final order. This Order will terminate 20 years from the date of its issuance (which date may be stated at the end of this Order, near the Commission's seal), or 20 years from the most recent date that the United States or the Commission files a complaint (with or without an accompanying settlement) in federal court alleging any violation of this Order, whichever comes later; provided, however, that the filing of such a complaint will not affect the duration of:

- A. Any Provision in this Order that terminates in less than 20 years;
- B. This Order's application to any Respondent that is not named as a defendant in such complaint; and
- C. This Order if such complaint is filed after the Order has terminated pursuant to this Provision.

Provided, further, that if such complaint is dismissed or a federal court rules that the Respondent did not violate any Provision of the Order, and the dismissal or ruling is either not appealed or upheld on appeal, then the Order will terminate according to this Provision as though the complaint had never been filed, except that the Order will not terminate between the date such complaint is filed and the later of the deadline for appealing such dismissal or ruling and the date such dismissal or ruling is upheld on appeal.

By the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary

SEAL:

**ISSUED:** April 6, 2**0**22

#### **ATTACHMENT A**

[D&B letterhead]

Customer No: XXX-XX-XXX

Date

Re: Option to cancel your CreditBuilder product and potential refund from Dun & Bradstreet

Dear CreditBuilder Customer:

Our records show that you subscribed to our CreditBuilder product. We're writing to tell you that you can choose to cancel your CreditBuilder subscription and get a refund.

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the nation's consumer protection agency, recently filed a lawsuit against us. The FTC said we made misleading claims in our marketing of CreditBuilder and other products, including about your ability to add payment experiences to your credit report. We did not admit to these things, but to settle the lawsuit with the FTC, we're giving you the option to cancel your subscription and get a refund. Our records show the following CreditBuilder subscription is eligible for cancellation:

- [Description of the CreditBuilder subscription]
- You paid \$xx.xx for the current subscription term
- The current list price is \$xx.xx
- Your subscription ends on (Month, Day, Year)

**If you want to cancel your subscription and get a refund,** you must let us know <u>within 30 days</u> of the date on this letter by

- calling us at [toll free number],
- completing the online form at [web form URL], or
- returning the included Notice of Cancellation and Request for Refund form (Enclosure A) to us by mail at the address on the form.

### If you cancel your subscription

- You'll get a refund of what you paid for your current subscription term.
- Within 45 days of the date we get your request to cancel, we'll issue a credit to the method of payment currently on file. (If the payment method we have on file is no longer valid, we will send you a check by mail.)
- You'll lose access to your CreditBuilder subscription.

• Cancelling your subscription will <u>not</u> affect your DUNS® number or your business's information, scores, or ratings.

If you want to keep your subscription, you don't have to do anything. If you keep your CreditBuilder subscription, we won't automatically renew it and charge you. But, we may contact you to ask if you want to renew it.

[Include the next section only if there WILL NOT be an enclosed list of paid subscriptions in addition to CreditBuilder 2018]

You may have other subscriptions with us. To get a list of products to which you subscribe, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

### [end of section]

# [Include the next section only if there WILL be an enclosed list of paid subscriptions in addition to CreditBuilder 2018]

We've enclosed a list of other paid subscriptions you have, how much you paid for each, when it expires, if we'll automatically renew it, and when we'll charge you.

You may have other subscriptions not included in the list. To get a complete list of your subscriptions, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

### [end of section]

You can learn more about the FTC's lawsuit against Dun & Bradstreet at www.ftc.gov/[url].

### **Enclosure A to Attachment A**

# Notice of Cancellation and Request for Refund

TO: [Address of Company]

Re: Cancellation Request for Customer No. XXX-XX-XXX

I am writing to request cancellation of my CreditBuilder subscription. Please refund my payment by issuing a credit to the method of payment currently on file.

### **Enclosure B to Attachment A**

# Your Current Subscriptions to Other Paid Products Not Eligible for Refund\*

Subscription	Amount You Paid for this Term	Current List Price	Your Renewal Price	Date of Renewal or End of Term
Product 1 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	
Product 2 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	

If you see a price in the Your Renewal Price column, that means we will **automatically renew** that subscription on the date listed and we will charge you at the specified renewal price. You may contact us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX] at any point before the date the product is scheduled to renew to request that we not renew your subscription at the end of the current term.

<sup>\*</sup> You may have other subscriptions not included in this list. To get a list of products to which you subscribe, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

#### **ATTACHMENT B**

[D&B letterhead]

Customer No: XXX-XX-XXX

Date

Re: Option to cancel your CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials product and potential partial refund from Dun & Bradstreet

Dear CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials Customer:

Our records show that you subscribed to our CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials products. We're writing to tell you that you can choose to cancel your CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials subscription and get a partial refund.

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the nation's consumer protection agency, recently filed a lawsuit against us. The FTC said we made misleading claims in our marketing of these products, including about your ability to add payment experiences to your credit report. We did not admit to these things, but to settle the lawsuit with the FTC, we're giving you the option to cancel your subscription and get a partial refund. Our records show the following CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials subscription is eligible for cancellation:

- [Description of the subscription]
- You paid \$xx.xx for the current subscription term
- The current list price is \$xx.xx
- Your subscription renews on (Month, Day, Year) at a renewal price of \$xx.xx. [For CreditMonitor Substitute Product customers, replace this bullet with: Your subscription ends on (Month, Day, Year)]

**If you want to cancel your subscription and get a refund,** you must let us know <u>within 30 days</u> of the date on this letter by

- calling us at [toll free number],
- completing the following form at [web form URL], or
- returning the included Notice of Cancellation and Request for Refund form (Enclosure A) to us by mail at the address on the form.

### If you cancel your subscription

You'll get a partial refund of what you paid for your current subscription term.

- Within 45 days of the date we get your request to cancel, we'll issue a credit to the method of payment currently on file. (If the payment method we have on file is no longer valid, we will send you a check by mail.)
- You'll keep your access to certain product features on our website for the remainder of your current term, including unlimited access to view your Dun & Bradstreet credit report. Learn more at [CreditMonitor product description URL].
- Cancelling your subscription will <u>not</u> affect your DUNS® number or your business's information, scores, or ratings.

If you want to keep your subscription, you don't have to do anything. [Include the next sentence only for Credit Monitor Substitute Product customers: If you keep your subscription, we won't automatically renew it and charge you. But, we may contact you to ask if you want to renew it.]

# [Include the next section only if there WILL NOT be an enclosed list of paid subscriptions in addition to those listed above]

You may have other subscriptions with us. To get a list of products to which you subscribe, call us at [(XXX XXX-XXXX].

### [end of section]

# [Include the next section only if there WILL be an enclosed list of paid subscriptions in addition to those listed above]

We've enclosed a list of other paid subscriptions you have, how much you paid for each, when it expires, if we'll automatically renew it, and when we'll charge you.

You may have other subscriptions not included in the list. To get a complete list of your subscriptions, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

### [end of section]

You can learn more about the FTC's lawsuit against Dun & Bradstreet at www.ftc.gov/[url].

# **Enclosure A to Attachment B**

# Notice of Cancellation and Request for Partial Refund

TO: [Address of Company]
Re: Cancellation Request for Customer No. XXX-XXX
I am writing to request cancellation of my (check the appropriate box)
☐ CreditBuilder subscription
☐ Credit Essentials subscription
Please partially refund my payment by issuing a credit to the method of payment currently on
file

### **Enclosure B to Attachment B**

# Your Current Subscriptions to Other Paid Products Not Eligible for Refund\*

Subscription	Amount You Paid for this Term	Current List Price	Your Renewal Price	Date of Renewal or End of Term
Product 1 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	
Product 2 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	

If you see a price in the Your Renewal Price column, that means we will **automatically renew** that subscription on the date listed and we will charge you at the specified renewal price. You may contact us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX] at any point before the date the product is scheduled to renew to request that we not renew your subscription at the end of the current term.

<sup>\*</sup> You may have other subscriptions not included in this list. To get a complete list of your subscriptions, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

### **ATTACHMENT C**

[D&B letterhead]

Customer No: XXX-XX-XXX

Date

Re: Notice of lawsuit and information about your Dun & Bradstreet product or products

Dear Customer:

Our records show that you subscribed to our CreditBuilder, Credit Essentials, or CreditMonitor products. The Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the nation's consumer protection agency, recently filed a lawsuit against us. The FTC said we made misleading claims in our marketing of these products, including misleading claims about the automatic renewal of our products.

We did not admit to these things, but to settle the lawsuit with the FTC, we're giving customers information about products they currently subscribe to and information about the automatic renewal schedule of those products.

We've enclosed a list of paid subscriptions you have, how much you paid for each, when it expires, if we'll automatically renew it, and when we'll charge you.

You may have other subscriptions not included in the list. To get a complete list of your subscriptions, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

You can learn more about the FTC's lawsuit against Dun & Bradstreet at www.ftc.gov/[url].

### **Enclosure to Attachment C**

# **Your Current Paid Subscriptions**\*

Subscription	Amount You Paid for this Term	Current List Price	Your Renewal Price	Date of Renewal or End of Term
Product 1 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	
Product 2 [description]	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	\$xx.xx	

If you see a price in the Your Renewal Price column, that means we will **automatically renew** that subscription on the date listed and we will charge you at the specified renewal price. You may contact us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX] at any point before the date the product is scheduled to renew to request that we not renew your subscription at the end of the current term.

If you see "N/A" in the Your Renewal Price column, that means we won't automatically renew that subscription when the term is scheduled to end, and we won't charge you. We may contact you about renewing the subscription before it expires.

<sup>\*</sup> You may have other subscriptions not included in this list. To get a list of products to which you subscribe, call us at [(XXX) XXX-XXXX].

# **ATTACHMENT D**

[D&B letterhead]	
Customer No: XXX-XXX-XXX	
Date	
Re: Refund check for CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials subscription from Dun &	
Bradstreet	
Dear Former CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials Customer:	
Our records show that you subscribed to our CreditBuilder or Credit Essentials products. The Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the nation's consumer protection agency, recently filed a lawsuit against us. The FTC said our marketing of these products included misleading claims.	
We did not admit to these things, but to settle the lawsuit with the FTC, we're giving you a refund. We've enclosed a refund check for the amount you are entitled to receive. Please cash or deposit the enclosed check within 180 days.	
If you have any questions, please call [toll free number].	
You can learn more about the FTC's lawsuit against Dun & Bradstreet at www.ftc.gov/[url].	
Sincerely,	
Dun & Bradstreet	

# **ATTACHMENT E – Envelope Template**

The envelope referenced at Section VI.G.2 must be in the following form, with the underlined text completed as directed:

Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. 101 John F. Kennedy Parkway Short Hills, NJ 07078

FORWARDING AND RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED ADDRESS CORRECTION SERVICE REQUESTED

[name and mailing address of consumer, including zip code]

ABOUT YOUR PURCHASE OF CREDITBUILDER OR CREDIT ESSENTIALS AND REFUND



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20580

April 6, 2022

S and D Consolidated Services info@sdconsolidatedservices.com

Re: In the Matter of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

File No. 172 3197

Dear S and D Consolidated Services:

We would like to thank you for commenting on the Federal Trade Commission's ("Commission" or "FTC") proposed consent order in the above-referenced proceeding. The Commission has placed your comment on the public record pursuant to Rule 4.9(b)(6)(ii) of the agency's Rules of Practice, 16 C.F.R. §4.9(b)(6)(ii). The Commission is committed to protecting small businesses from deceptive or other unlawful practices, and we appreciate your feedback on this matter.

According to our complaint against Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. ("D&B"), the company violated the FTC Act by engaging in deceptive practices in the sale of, and billing for, its CreditBuilder and related products that it has marketed directly to small and mid-sized businesses as a means to improve what D&B reports about them, and by engaging in unfair practices with respect to certain of its credit reporting practices.

Among other things, the proposed order prohibits D&B from making false or unsubstantiated claims that using D&B's product is likely to allow a business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to its credit report or is likely to help a business build or improve its credit report; requires D&B to make certain disclosures when offering CreditBuilder and related products; and sets out certain requirements related to D&B's product renewal and charging practices. Additionally, the proposed order sets out specific requirements for D&B to follow when a business (regardless of whether it is a D&B customer) disputes information that D&B reports about it.

In your comment, you state that after you purchased D&B's CreditBuilder product, D&B reported inaccurate information about your business and wrongly removed certain information from your credit report. You further state that D&B canceled your CreditBuilder subscription on its own accord and will not return your calls. As noted above, the proposed order against D&B addresses sales practices relating to CreditBuilder and specific requirements that D&B must follow when a business disputes information in its D&B credit report.

Having considered all the facts of this case and the comments submitted in response to the proposed order, the Commission has now determined that the public interest would best be served by issuing the Complaint and the Decision and Order in final form without any modifications. The final Decision and Order and other relevant materials are available from the Commission's website at <a href="http://www.ftc.gov">http://www.ftc.gov</a>. The Commission thanks you again for your comment.

By direction of the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20580

April 6, 2022

Anonymous

Re: In the Matter of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

File No. 172 3197

### Dear Anonymous:

We would like to thank you for commenting on the Federal Trade Commission's ("Commission" or "FTC") proposed order in the above-referenced proceeding. The Commission has placed your comment on the public record pursuant to Rule 4.9(b)(6)(ii) of the agency's Rules of Practice, 16 C.F.R. §4.9(b)(6)(ii). The Commission is committed to protecting small businesses from deceptive or other unlawful practices, and we appreciate your feedback on this matter.

According to our complaint against Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. ("D&B"), the company violated the FTC Act by engaging in deceptive practices in the sale of, and billing for, its CreditBuilder and related products that it has marketed directly to small and mid-sized businesses as a means to improve what D&B reports about them, and by engaging in unfair practices with respect to certain of its credit reporting practices.

Among other things, the proposed order prohibits D&B from making false or unsubstantiated claims that using D&B's product is likely to allow a business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to its credit report or is likely to help a business build or improve its credit report; requires D&B to make certain disclosures when offering CreditBuilder and related products; and sets out certain requirements related to D&B's product renewal and charging practices. Additionally, the proposed consent order sets out specific requirements for D&B to follow when a business (regardless of whether it is a D&B customer) disputes information that D&B reports about it.

We understand from your comment that you purchased D&B's Hoovers product and that D&B did not fulfill the promises that it made when selling that product to you. Although the proposed order does not specifically mention D&B's Hoovers product, it does prohibit D&B from misrepresenting any material fact about the price or features of any of its products.

Having considered all the facts of this case and the comments submitted in response to the proposed order, the Commission has now determined that the public interest would best be served by issuing the Complaint and the Decision and Order in final form without any modifications. The final Decision and Order and other relevant materials are available from the Commission's website at <a href="http://www.ftc.gov">http://www.ftc.gov</a>. The Commission thanks you again for your comment.

By direction of the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary



# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20580

April 6, 2022

Mr. Grady Hedgespeth Assistant Director, Office of Small Business Lending Markets Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street NW Washington D.C. 20552

Re: In the Matter of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

File No. 172 3197

Dear Assistant Director Hedgespeth:

We would like to thank you for commenting on the Federal Trade Commission's ("Commission" or "FTC") proposed consent order in the above-referenced proceeding. The Commission has placed your comment on the public record pursuant to Rule 4.9(b)(6)(ii) of the agency's Rules of Practice, 16 C.F.R. §4.9(b)(6)(ii). The Commission is committed to protecting small businesses from deceptive or other unlawful practices, and we appreciate your feedback on this matter.

According to our complaint against Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. ("D&B"), the company violated the FTC Act by engaging in deceptive practices in the sale of, and billing for, its CreditBuilder and related products that it has marketed directly to small and mid-sized businesses as a means to improve what D&B reports about them, and by engaging in unfair practices with respect to certain of its credit reporting practices.

Among other things, the proposed order prohibits D&B from making false or unsubstantiated claims that using D&B's product is likely to allow a business to have its previously unreported commercial payment experiences added to its credit report or is likely to help a business build or improve its credit report; requires D&B to make certain disclosures when offering CreditBuilder and related products; and sets out certain requirements related to D&B's product renewal and charging practices. Additionally, the proposed order sets out specific requirements for D&B to follow when a business (regardless of whether it is a D&B customer) disputes information that D&B reports about it.

In your comment, you note a number of important issues related to small business credit reporting. You further state that the CFPB looks forward to working with our agency to analyze data that the CFPB will collect pursuant to the congressional directive in Section 1071 of the Dodd-Frank Act, and to working with our agency and other partners to examine whether there are other unlawful practices occurring related to small business credit reporting.

We very much appreciate the CFPB's commitment to examining these issues and protecting the public. We look forward to working with the CFPB in the area of small business credit reporting, as our agencies work together in many other areas.

Having considered all the facts of this case and the comments submitted in response to the proposed consent order, the Commission has now determined that the public interest would best be served by issuing the Complaint and the Decision and Order in final form without any modifications. The final Decision and Order and other relevant materials are available from the Commission's website at <a href="http://www.ftc.gov">http://www.ftc.gov</a>. The Commission thanks you again for your comment.

By direction of the Commission.

April J. Tabor Secretary